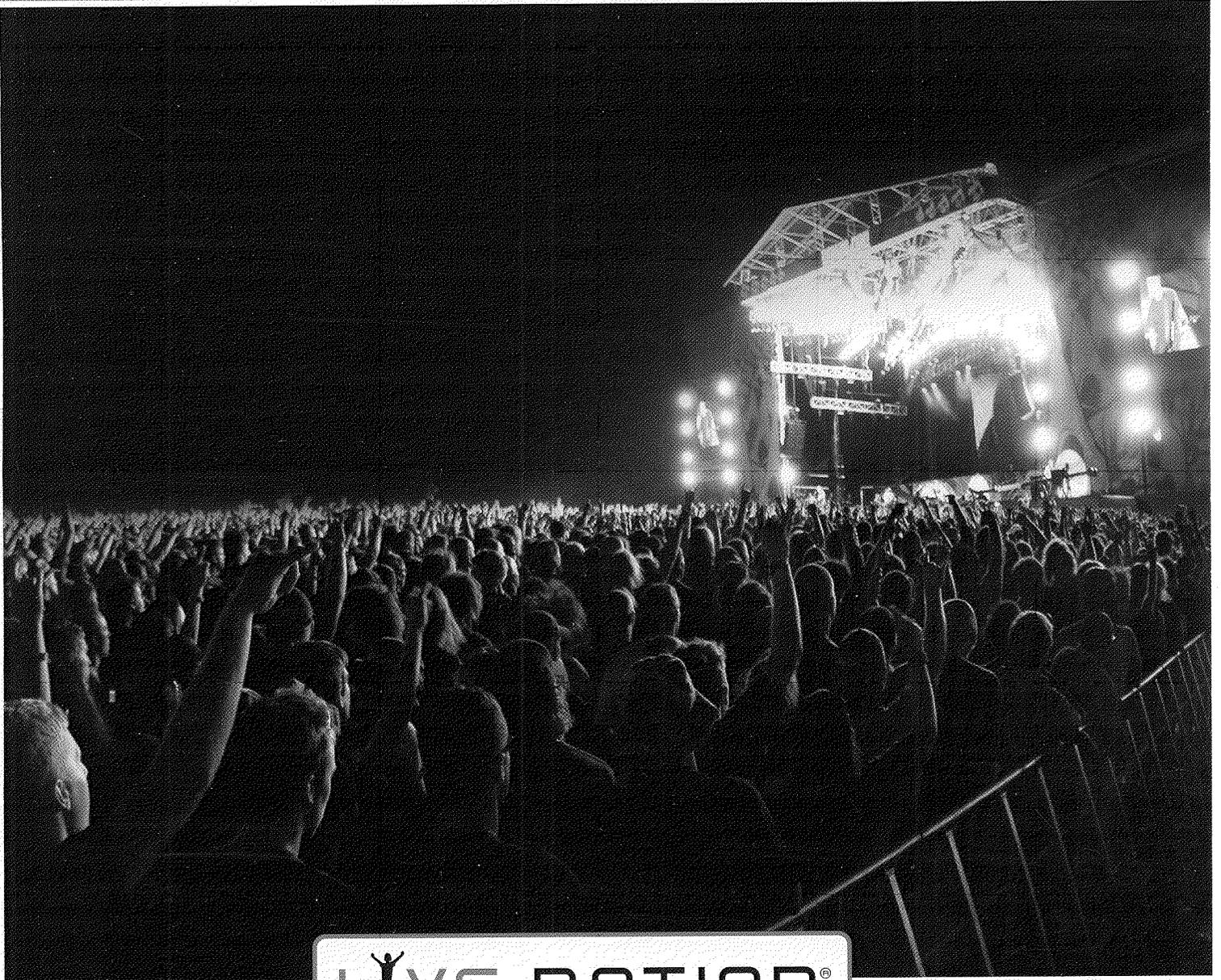




09012100

# 2008 ANNUAL REPORT



 **LIVE NATION®**

Received SEC

JUL 07 2009

Washington, DC 20549

## TO OUR SHAREHOLDERS

The past year was an outstanding one for Live Nation. We continued to successfully execute our strategic plan, generating improved performance across our core business and positioning our organization for growth over the long term.

Despite a challenging economic environment, millions of fans continue to attend live concerts to support their favorite artists. In 2008, our 22,000 concerts were attended by over 52 million fans, a 32% increase in events and a 12% increase in attendance compared to 2007. We currently believe that our concert activities in 2009 will match the levels we achieved in 2008. This will represent a considerable achievement given the state of the global economy and our robust performance in 2008. Our show lineup remains robust, with a roster of major artists including U2, Madonna, Jonas Brothers, Nickelback, Coldplay and AC/DC, among others.

Three years ago, we began a mission aimed at transforming a declining and fragmented live entertainment company into a vertical live music growth company. That mission had three prongs:

- 1) Divesting non-core assets, a process now 90% completed.
- 2) Strengthening our core North American Music business through a combination of organic growth drivers and more effective cost management. Over three years, revenues in this segment have grown over 65%.
- 3) Vertically expanding into the online/ticketing e-commerce business to sell more tickets. In December 2008, Livenation.com became a full-service ticketing site for our owned and/or operated venues – powered by our ticketing platform.

We are excited about the opportunities that lie ahead for Live Nation. Our integrated platform is now complete and our ticketing business is progressing according to plan. We remain optimistic about our long-term growth potential given the strength we are seeing across our business and our intense focus on execution. Over the next year we are focused on executing four priorities:

- increasing liquidity and deleveraging;
- maximizing occupancy in our pipe by attracting the best touring artists in the world;
- monetizing the pipe through sponsorship, onsite revenues and monetizing ticket sales;
- growing our online/e-commerce business to maximize ticket sales, online advertising and bundled products.

On February 10, 2009, we announced that we had entered into a definitive merger agreement with Ticketmaster Entertainment, Inc. to create the world's premier live entertainment company. We believe the merger will accelerate the execution of our vision and strategy to build a more efficient concert sales and distribution company.

Live Nation is taking this step in the conviction that the proposed transaction will create a stronger financial profile, better positioning us to serve artists and fans and drive improved shareholder value over the long term.

Finally, we would like to take this opportunity to thank our shareholders, employees and the artists and fans we serve for their tremendous dedication and support of Live Nation. We look forward to updating you on our progress as the year unfolds.



**Michael Rapino**

President and Chief Executive Officer

June 15, 2009

[www.livenation.com](http://www.livenation.com)

**SELECT ITEMS FROM LIVE NATION, INC.'S ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008**

**PART I**

*“Live Nation” (which may be referred to as the “Company”, “we”, “us” or “our”) means Live Nation, Inc. and its subsidiaries, or one of our segments or subsidiaries, as the context requires. The Live Nation Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 28, 2009 (the “Annual Report 8-K”) updated Items 1, 1A, 6, 7, 8 and 15 (the “Updated Items”) of Live Nation’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008. The Updated Items below are identical to those in Exhibit 99.1 to the Annual Report 8-K. Information regarding Live Nation’s common stock and a performance graph of Live Nation’s common stock follow the Updated Items.*

**Special Note About Forward-Looking Statements**

Certain statements contained in this Form 10-K (or otherwise made by us or on our behalf from time to time in other reports, filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, news releases, conferences, internet postings or otherwise) that are not statements of historical fact constitute “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, notwithstanding that such statements are not specifically identified. Forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements about our financial position, business strategy, competitive position, potential growth opportunities, potential operating performance improvements, the effects of competition, the effects of future legislation or regulations, plans and objectives of our management for future operations and our pending merger with Ticketmaster. We have based our forward-looking statements on our beliefs and assumptions based on information available to us at the time the statements are made. Use of the words “may,” “should,” “continue,” “plan,” “potential,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “estimate,” “expect,” “intend,” “outlook,” “could,” “target,” “project,” “seek,” “predict,” or variations of such words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements but are not the exclusive means of identifying such statements.

Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in such statements. Factors that could cause actual results to differ from those discussed in the forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, those set forth under Item 1A.—Risk Factors as well as other factors described herein or in our annual, quarterly and other reports we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (collectively, “cautionary statements”). Based upon changing conditions, should any one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should any underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those described in any forward-looking statements. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the applicable cautionary statements. We do not intend to update these forward-looking statements, except as required by applicable law.

**ITEM 1. BUSINESS**

**Our Company**

We are the largest producer of live music concerts in the world. In 2008, we connected over 52 million live music fans with their favorite performers at approximately 22,000 events in 33 countries around the world and drove over 72 million unique visitors to *livenation.com*. Globally, we own, operate, have booking rights for and/or have an equity interest in 159 venues, including *House of Blues*® music venues and prestigious locations such as *The Fillmore* in San Francisco, the Hollywood Palladium, the Heineken Music Hall in Amsterdam and the O<sub>2</sub> Dublin.

SEC Mail Processing  
Section

JUL 07 2009

Washington, DC  
110

On February 10, 2009, we entered into a merger agreement with Ticketmaster Entertainment, Inc., or Ticketmaster. Pursuant to the merger agreement, Ticketmaster stockholders will own approximately 50.01% of the combined company. The merger is subject to approval by both companies' stockholders, the consent of Ticketmaster's lenders and the satisfaction of customary closing conditions and regulatory review and approvals. Additional disclosure regarding the merger will be set forth in a proxy statement to be filed with the SEC in connection with the merger.

Our principal executive offices are located at 9348 Civic Center Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210 (telephone: 310-867-7000). Our principal website is [www.livenation.com](http://www.livenation.com). Live Nation is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, trading under the symbol "LYV".

## **Our Strategy**

Our strategy is to connect the artist to the fan. We believe that this focus will enable us to increase shareholder value by developing new ancillary revenue streams around the live music event and the artist themselves. We will continue to focus on our live music assets. We plan to expand our business through building a stronger connection with the fan through the live event and our ticketing platform. We will seek to connect corporate sponsors with this fan through the live music experience. We will continue to execute on this strategy through pursuing the objectives listed below.

- *Improve the Profitability of Our Existing Core Business.* We continue to focus on improving the profitability of our existing core live music operations by implementing strategies to increase ancillary sales per fan at all events and at all venues we operate in, as well as striving to be the low-cost operator.
- *Extend Relationships with Artists and Sponsors.* Our goal is to develop deeper relationships with touring artists centered on the live music event. We are able to expand our relationship with the artist through longer-term and broader relationships by providing more services and partnering with the artist to grow their music properties. We believe that we can expand the business lines related to the live music event, such as the sale of tour merchandise and live concert DVDs as well as providing other products and services to fans and artists both before and after the concert, including the development of artist fan clubs and websites. We also believe that we have an opportunity to expand our relationship with corporate sponsors by providing strategic programs that deliver more value to the sponsor through our unique relationship to the music fan and to the artist and by utilizing our distribution network of venues and our extensive online presence.
- *Develop Ticketing and Online Services.* Our goal is to have a direct relationship with the music fan through our ticketing platform and to be the leading online live music destination website through [www.livenation.com](http://www.livenation.com). Our website offers comprehensive information about live concerts, including shows that are not Live Nation promoted events, and access to tickets and artist merchandise. We seek to continue to drive the growth of our website by expanding our online offering to increase traffic and generating incremental revenue from additional ticket sales, merchandise sales, online advertising and other goods and services.
- *Increase Our Global Live Music Platform.* We plan to expand our promoter presence to include the top music markets and population centers around the world. We currently operate in 20 global markets. Our focus internationally is on increasing our promoter presence. We intend to expand our North American platform in key larger markets through ownership or operation of key venues and by growing our festival presence.
- *Divest Non-Core Assets.* We are focused on building our live music business and ancillary services in major music markets around the world. As a result, we expect, where it is economically justifiable, to continue to divest non-live music related assets and/or underperforming live music assets and use the net proceeds to re-invest in our core live music business, repay outstanding indebtedness or for general corporate purposes.

In order to achieve our objectives and successfully implement our strategies, we have made, and expect to continue to pursue, investments, acquisitions and divestitures that contribute to the above goals where the valuations, returns and growth potential are consistent with our long-term goal of increasing shareholder value.

## **Our Assets**

We believe we have a unique portfolio of assets that is unmatched in the live music industry.

- *Fans.* During 2008, our events and venues were attended by over 57 million fans, including over 52 million live music fans. Our database provides us with the means to efficiently market our shows to these fans as well as offer them other music-related products and services. This database is an invaluable asset that we are able to use to service our artists and corporate clients.
- *Artists.* We have extensive relationships with artists ranging from those acts that are just beginning their careers to superstars. In 2008, we promoted shows or tours for over 1,600 artists globally. We believe our artist relationships are a competitive advantage and will help us pursue our strategy to develop additional ancillary revenue streams around the live music event and the artists themselves.
- *Ticketing Platform.* In December 2008, we launched our own ticketing platform using an established ticketing software system that we have licensed through CTS Eventim. We operate this system on hardware we own. The system provides tools for selling and managing ticket inventory online, at our box offices, through our phone center and at other retail outlets. Our primary online ticketing website, [www.livenation.com](http://www.livenation.com), is designed to promote ticket sales for live events and to disseminate event and related merchandise information online.
- *Distribution Network.* We believe that our global distribution network of promoters, venues and festivals provides us with a strong position in the live music industry. We believe we have one of the largest global networks of music promoters in the world, with offices in 26 cities in North America and a total of 19 countries worldwide. In addition, we own, operate, have booking rights and/or have an equity interest in 159 venues located across six countries as of the end of 2008, making us, we believe, the second largest operator of music venues in the world. We also believe that we produce one of the largest networks of music festivals in the world with over 30 festivals globally.
- *Sponsors.* We employed a sales force of approximately 220 people that worked with over 800 sponsors during 2008, through a combination of local venue related deals and national deals, both in North America and internationally. Our sponsors include some of the most well-recognized national and global brands including Citi®, BlackBerry and O2.
- *Employees.* At December 31, 2008, we employed approximately 4,700 full-time employees who are dedicated to providing first-class service to our artists, fans and corporate sponsors. Many of our employees have decades of experience in promoting and producing live concerts, as well as operating live music venues.

## **Our History**

We were formed through acquisitions of various entertainment businesses and assets by our predecessors. In August 2000, Clear Channel Communications, Inc., or Clear Channel, acquired our live entertainment business, which was initially formed in 1997. In August 2005, we were incorporated in our current form as a Delaware corporation to own substantially all of the entertainment business of Clear Channel. In December 2005, the separation of the business previously conducted by Clear Channel's live entertainment segment and sports representation business, and the distribution by Clear Channel of all of our common stock to its stockholders, was completed in a tax free spin-off (or the Distribution, the Separation or the spin-off). Following our separation from Clear Channel, we became a separate publicly traded company on the New York Stock Exchange trading under the symbol "LYV".

## **Our Industry**

The live music industry includes concert promotion and/or production. According to *Pollstar*, North American gross concert revenue increased from \$3.6 billion in 2006 to \$4.2 billion in 2008, a compound annual

growth rate of approximately 8%. Excluding the impact of acquisitions, in the 2006 to 2008 period, our North American Music and International Music revenue, comprised primarily of gross concert-related revenue, increased from \$3.1 billion to \$3.7 billion, a compound annual growth rate of 10%. We believe this growth was primarily due to increasing ticket prices for top-grossing acts and the desire of these acts, such as Madonna and U2, to tour.

Typically, to initiate live music events or tours, booking agents directly contract with performers to represent them for defined periods. Booking agents then contact promoters, who will contract with them or directly with performers to arrange events. Booking agents generally receive fixed or percentage fees from performers for their services. Promoters earn revenue primarily from the sale of tickets. Performers are paid by the promoter under one of several different formulas, which may include fixed guarantees and/or a percentage of ticket sales or event profits. In addition, promoters may also reimburse performers for certain costs of production, such as sound and lights. Under guaranteed payment formulas, promoters assume the risks of unprofitable events. Promoters may renegotiate lower guarantees or cancel events because of insufficient ticket sales in order to reduce their losses. Promoters can also reduce the risk of losses by entering into global or national touring agreements with performers and including the right to offset lower performing shows with higher performing shows on the tour in the determination of overall artist fees.

For music tours, one to four months typically elapse between booking performers and the first performances. Promoters, in conjunction with performers, managers and booking agents, set ticket prices and advertise events. Promoters market events, sell tickets, rent or otherwise provide venues and arrange for local production services, such as stages and sets.

Venue operators typically contract with promoters to rent their venues for specific events on specific dates. Venue operators provide services such as concessions, parking, security, ushering and ticket-taking, and receive some or all of the revenue from concessions, merchandise, sponsorships, parking and premium seats. For the events they host, venue operators typically receive fixed fees or percentages of ticket sales, as well as percentages of total concession sales from the concessionaire and percentages of total merchandise sales from the merchandisers.

## **Our Business**

We operate in three reportable business segments: North American Music, International Music and Ticketing (previously known as Global Digital). Prior to 2008, we reported a Global Theater segment, which has been eliminated after the divestiture of substantially all of our North American theatrical business in January 2008. Our United Kingdom theatrical venue operation business, previously included in Global Theater, is now reported in "other" and the few remaining North American theater venues are now reported in North American Music.

Information related to these operating segments and other operations for 2008, 2007 and 2006 is included in Note 18—Segment Data in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 8.

*North American Music.* Our North American Music business principally involves the promotion of live music events in our owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues primarily in the United States and Canada, as well as providing various services to artists. During 2008, our North American Music business generated approximately \$2.7 billion, or 64%, of our total revenue. We promoted over 10,000 North American live music events in 2008, including artists such as Madonna, The Police, Rascal Flatts, Coldplay, Jonas Brothers and the Trans-Siberian Orchestra.

*International Music.* Our International Music business principally involves the promotion of live music events in our owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues and the production of music festivals outside of North America. For 2008, our International Music business generated approximately \$1.4

billion, or 33%, of our total revenue. We promoted or produced over 4,000 live music events internationally in 2008, including artists such as Madonna, Vasco Rossi and Bruce Springsteen as well as several large festivals in Europe, such as *Rock Werchter* in Belgium, *Lowlands Festival* in Holland, and *Reading Festival* and *Leeds Festival*, both in the United Kingdom.

*Ticketing.* Our Ticketing business principally involves the management of our internal ticketing operations and online and wireless distribution activities, including the launch of Live Nation ticketing and the development of our website. Our Ticketing business generated approximately \$22 million, or 0.5%, of our total revenue in 2008. We expect this business to expand as a result of our launch in 2008 of a ticketing platform which allows us to sell tickets for 2009 events at our owned and/or operated venues.

*Other.* Our United Kingdom theatrical venue operation business principally involves the operation and rental of our owned/and or operated venues for theatrical performances. For 2008, businesses included under "other" generated approximately \$88 million, or 2%, of our total revenue.

### **Recent Acquisitions**

*Heineken Music Hall.* In January 2008, we acquired the operating company that manages and holds the lease for the Heineken Music Hall in Amsterdam.

*AMD.* In January 2008, we acquired a 51% interest in Amsterdam Music Dome Exploitatie B.V., or AMD. AMD will be the exclusive lessee of a music venue that is planned to be developed.

*DF Concerts.* In April 2008, we acquired a 78.3% interest in DFC Holdings Limited, or DF Concerts, through a joint venture with Gaiety Investments. We own 50.1% of the joint venture with Gaiety Investments. DF Concerts is a leading concert promotion company in Scotland and promotes what we believe to be the most successful music festival in Scotland, *T in the Park*.

*Mirage.* In May 2008, we acquired a 65% interest in Mirage Promotions FZ-LLC, or Mirage, a leading promoter in Dubai and the surrounding region. Mirage was subsequently rebranded as Live Nation Middle East.

*Fantasma.* In May 2008, we acquired certain assets of Fantasma Productions Inc. of Florida, or Fantasma, a concert promotion company in Florida.

*Luger and Moondog.* In June 2008, we acquired the remaining 51% interest and 75% interest of Lugerinc. AB and Moondog Entertainment AB, or Luger and Moondog, respectively, that we did not already own. Luger and Moondog are music-related companies in Sweden.

*Main Square Festival.* In July 2008, we acquired a 51% interest in Moi.Je Prod SAS, the producer of the Main Square Festival in Arras, France.

*De-Lux.* In October 2008, we acquired De-Lux Merchandise Company Limited, or De-Lux, a merchandising company in the United Kingdom.

*Emerge.* In October 2008, we acquired Emerge Media Ventures Ltd., or Emerge, a promotion company in Canada.

### **Recent Divestitures**

Consistent with our strategy to focus on our core live music business, we continued to divest of non-music or non-core assets during 2008.

*North American theatrical business.* In January 2008, we sold substantially all of our North American theatrical business, which included the assets of the North American theatrical presenting business and certain theatrical venues. In December 2007, we sold the Oriental Theater in Chicago, Illinois and our 50% interest in Broadway in Chicago, LLC which were part of the North American theatrical business.

*Friends & Partners.* In August 2008, we sold Friends & Partners Italia S.r.l., or F&P Italia, a promotion company in Italy.

*Motor Sports business.* In September 2008, we sold our motor sports business which included events for motorcycle road racing, supercross racing, monster truck shows, freestyle motocross events and other similar events.

*Events business.* In October 2008, we sold our non-core events business along with rights to certain DVD projects. The events business included rights or investments in certain non-music and exhibition-style events.

## **Operating Segments**

### *North American Music*

Our North American Music segment principally involves the promotion of live music events in our owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues in the United States and Canada as well as providing various services to artists.

As a promoter, we typically book performers, arrange performances and tours, secure venues, provide for third-party production services, sell tickets and advertise events to attract audiences. We earn revenue primarily from the sale of tickets and pay performers under one of several formulas, including a fixed guaranteed amount and/or a percentage of ticket sales or event profits. For each event, we either use a venue we own and/or operate, or rent a third-party venue. Revenues are generally related to the number of events, volume of ticket sales and ticket prices. Event costs such as artist and production service expenses are included in direct operating expenses and are typically substantial in relation to the revenue. As a result, significant increases or decreases in promotion revenue do not typically result in comparable changes to operating income.

As a venue operator, we contract with promoters to rent our venues for events and provide operational services such as concessions, merchandising, parking, security, ushering and ticket-taking. We generate revenue primarily from the sale of food and beverages, parking, premium seating, venue sponsorships and ticket rebates or service charges earned on tickets sold through phone, outlet and internet by third parties under our ticketing agreements or through our internal ticketing operations for events we promote. In our amphitheaters, the sale of food and beverage is outsourced and we receive a share of the net revenue from the concessionaire which is recorded in revenue with no significant direct operating expenses associated with it. Revenue generated from venue operations typically have a higher margin than promotion revenue and therefore typically have a more direct relationship to operating income.

Our Artist Services division partners with artists to manage their diverse rights, grow their fan bases and provide a direct connection to fans through our global distribution platform and marketing proficiencies. The operations of this division include the sale of merchandise, artist fan sites and VIP ticketing, broadcast/digital media rights, recorded music distribution and sponsorship and marketing services. Direct operating expenses for the Artist Services division include the artist's share of profits and cost of goods sold.

We believe that we have a unique opportunity to connect the music fan to corporate sponsors and therefore seek to optimize this relationship through the development of strategic sponsorship programs. We continue to also pursue the sale of national and local sponsorships and placement of advertising, including signage and promotional programs. Many of our venues have venue naming rights sponsorship programs. We believe national sponsorships allow us to maximize our network of venues and to arrange multi-venue branding

opportunities for advertisers. Our national sponsorship programs include companies such as Citi®, BlackBerry and State Farm. Our local and venue-focused sponsorships include venue signage, promotional programs, on-site activation, hospitality and tickets, and are derived from a variety of companies across various industry categories.

### ***International Music***

Our International Music segment principally involves the promotion of live music events in our owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues and the production of music festivals.

As a promoter, we typically book performers, arrange performances and tours, secure venues, provide for third-party production services, sell tickets and advertise events to attract audiences. We earn revenue primarily from the sale of tickets and pay performers under one of several formulas, including a fixed guaranteed amount and/or a percentage of ticket sales or event profits. For each event, we either use a venue we own and/or operate, or rent a third-party venue. Revenues are generally related to the number of events, volume of ticket sales and ticket prices. Event costs such as artist and production service expenses are included in direct operating expenses and are typically substantial in relation to the revenue. As a result, significant increases or decreases in promotion revenue do not typically result in comparable changes to operating income.

As a venue operator, we contract with promoters to rent our venues for events and provide operational services such as concessions, merchandising, security, ushering and ticket-taking. We generate revenue primarily from rental income, the sale of food and beverages, venue sponsorships and ticket rebates earned on tickets sold through phone, outlet and internet by third parties under our ticketing agreements for events we promote. Revenue generated from venue operations typically have a higher margin than promotion revenue and therefore typically have a more direct relationship to operating income.

### ***Ticketing***

Our Ticketing segment manages our digital online presence and completed the new Live Nation ticketing platform which was launched in late 2008. Within our Ticketing segment, we manage our internal ticketing operations and online and wireless distribution activities, including the development of our website [www.livenation.com](http://www.livenation.com). This segment derives the majority of its revenue from service charges earned on tickets sold through our internal ticketing operations and from sponsorships. The tickets sold by this segment are the tickets that we are allowed to sell directly to customers in North America under our agreements with outside ticketing agencies prior to the launch of Live Nation ticketing. Ticketing pays our North American Music segment a ticket rebate equivalent to the amount that they would have received had the ticket been sold by an outside ticketing agency. The remainder of the service charge is retained by Ticketing.

### ***Other***

Included under our Other operations is primarily our United Kingdom theatrical venue operations and other businesses.

### **Live Nation Venue Details**

In the live entertainment industry, venues generally consist of:

- *Stadiums*—Stadiums are multi-purpose facilities, often housing local sports teams. Stadiums typically have 30,000 or more seats. Although they are the largest venues available for live music, they are not specifically designed for live music. At December 31, 2008, we did not own or lease any stadiums, although we may rent them for certain events.
- *Amphitheaters*—Amphitheaters are generally outdoor venues with between 5,000 and 30,000 seats that are used primarily in the summer season. We believe they are popular because they are designed specifically for

concert events, with premium seat packages and better lines of sight and acoustics. At December 31, 2008, we owned eight, leased 28, operated seven and had booking rights for nine amphitheatres located in North America.

- *Arenas*—Arenas are indoor venues that are used as multi-purpose facilities, often housing local sports teams. Arenas typically have between 5,000 and 20,000 seats. Because they are indoors, they are able to offer amenities that other similar-sized outdoor venues cannot, such as luxury suites and premium club memberships. As a result, we believe they have become increasingly popular for higher-priced concerts aimed at audiences willing to pay for these amenities. At December 31, 2008, we owned one, leased two, operated two and had booking rights for five arenas located in the United Kingdom, Ireland, The Netherlands and North America.
- *Music Theaters*—Music theaters are indoor venues that are built primarily for music events. These venues typically have a capacity between 1,000 and 6,500. Because these venues have a smaller capacity than an amphitheater, they do not offer as much economic upside on a per show basis. However, because music theaters can be used year-round, unlike most amphitheatres, they can generate annual profits similar to those of an amphitheater. Music theaters represent less risk to concert promoters because they have lower fixed costs associated with hosting a concert and may provide a more appropriately-sized venue for developing artists and more artists in general. At December 31, 2008, we owned seven, leased 22, operated three, had booking rights for eleven and an equity interest in one music theater located in North America, the United Kingdom and Sweden.
- *Clubs*—Clubs are indoor venues that are built primarily for music events but may also include comedy clubs. These venues typically have a capacity of less than 1,000 and often without full fixed seating. Because of their small size, they do not offer as much economic upside, but they also represent less risk to a concert promoter because they have lower fixed costs associated with hosting a concert and also may provide a more appropriate size venue for developing artists. Clubs can also be used year-round and can therefore generate higher profits for the year, even though per show profits are lower. At December 31, 2008, we owned three, leased eight and had booking rights for eight clubs in North America and the United Kingdom.
- *House of Blues*—House of Blues venues are indoor venues that offer customers an integrated live music and dining experience. The live music halls are specially designed to provide optimum acoustics and typically can accommodate between 1,000 to 2,000 guests. A full-service restaurant and bar is located adjacent to the live music hall. We believe that the high quality of the food, service and atmosphere in our restaurants attracts customers to these venues independently from an entertainment event, and generates a significant amount of repeat business from local customers. At December 31, 2008, we owned two and leased nine House of Blues venues located in North America. One of the House of Blues venues is comprised of two buildings where we own one of the buildings and lease the other building. We have included this venue as an owned venue.
- *Festival Sites*—Festival sites are outdoor locations used primarily in the summer season to stage day-long or multi-day concert events featuring several performers. Depending on the location, festival site capacities can range from 10,000 to 120,000. We believe they are popular because of the value provided to the fan by packaging several performers for a full-day or multi-day event. While festival sites only host a few events each year, they can provide higher operating income because they have lower costs associated with producing the event and maintaining the site. At December 31, 2008, we owned three festival sites located in North America and the United Kingdom.
- *Theatrical Theaters*—Theatrical theaters are generally indoor venues that are built specifically for theatrical events, with substantial aesthetic and acoustic consideration. These venues typically have less than 5,000 seats. Additionally, given their size, they are able to host events aimed at niche audiences. At December 31, 2008, we owned seven, leased seven, operated five and had an equity interest in one theatrical theater located in North America and the United Kingdom.

### Music Venues

At December 31, 2008, we owned, operated, had booking rights for and/or had an equity interest in the following domestic and international venues primarily used for music events:

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>				
PNC Bank Arts Center	1	Amphitheater	22-year lease that expires December 31, 2017	17,500
Nikon at Jones Beach Theater		Amphitheater	20-year license agreement that expires December 31, 2019	14,400
The Capital One Bank Theatre at Westbury		Music Theater	43-year lease that expires December 31, 2034	2,800
Hammerstein Ballroom		Music Theater	Booking agreement	3,600
Asbury Park Convention Hall		Music Theater	Booking agreement	3,600
Paramount Theatre		Music Theater	Booking agreement	1,500
The Fillmore New York at Irving Plaza		Club	10-year lease that expires October 31, 2016	1,000
Blender Theater at Gramercy		Club	10-year lease that expires December 31, 2016	600
Roseland Ballroom		Club	Booking agreement	3,700
The Stone Pony		Club	Booking agreement	600
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b>				
San Manuel Amphitheater	2	Amphitheater	25-year lease that expires June 30, 2018	65,000
Verizon Wireless Amphitheater		Amphitheater	20-year lease that expires February 28, 2017	16,300
Gibson Amphitheatre at Universal Citywalk		Music Theater	15-year lease that expires September 9, 2014	6,185
Long Beach Arena		Arena	Booking agreement	13,500
Hollywood Palladium		Music Theater	20-year lease that expires January 31, 2027	4,000
The Wiltern		Music Theater	5-year lease that expires June 30, 2010	2,300
Avalon Hollywood		Club	Booking agreement	1,400
The Roxy Theatre		Club	Booking agreement	500
House of Blues—Sunset Strip		House of Blues	10-year lease that expires May 10, 2012	1,000
House of Blues—Anaheim		House of Blues	10-year lease that expires January 8, 2011	950
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b>				
First Midwest Bank Amphitheatre	3	Amphitheater	Owned	28,600
Charter One Pavilion at Northerly Island		Amphitheater	5-year lease that expires December 31, 2009	8,500
Allstate Arena		Arena	Booking agreement	19,000
Rosemont Theatre		Music Theater	Booking agreement	4,400
House of Blues—Chicago		House of Blues	Owned	1,300

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	<b>4</b>			
Susquehanna Bank Center		Amphitheater	31-year lease that expires September 29, 2025	25,000
Tower Theater		Music Theater	Owned	3,050
Theater of the Living Arts		Club	Owned	810
Electric Factory		Club	Booking agreement	2,250
<b>DALLAS—FORT WORTH, TX</b>	<b>5</b>			
Superpages.com Center		Amphitheater	30-year lease that expires December 31, 2018	20,100
House of Blues—Dallas		House of Blues	15-year lease that expires April 30, 2022	1,625
<b>SAN FRANCISCO— OAKLAND—SAN JOSE, CA</b>	<b>6</b>			
Shoreline Amphitheatre at Mountain View		Amphitheater	15-year lease that expires December 31, 2020	22,000
Sleep Train Pavilion at Concord		Amphitheater	4-year management agreement that expires December 31, 2010	12,500
Mountain Winery		Amphitheater	Booking agreement that expired September 30, 2007 (currently negotiating new terms)	1,750
The Fillmore		Music Theater	15-year lease that expires August 31, 2012	1,200
Punch Line Comedy Club—San Francisco		Club	5-year lease that expires September 15, 2011	500
Cobb's Comedy Club		Club	10-year lease that expires October 31, 2015	150
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	<b>7</b>			
Comcast Center		Amphitheater	Owned	19,900
Bank of America Pavilion		Amphitheater	Indefinite license agreement that expires 18 months after notification that pier is to be occupied for water dependent use	4,900
Orpheum Theatre—Boston		Music Theater	10-year operating agreement that expires December 31, 2015	2,700
Paradise Rock Club		Club	10-year lease that expires May 31, 2018	650
<b>ATLANTA, GA</b>	<b>8</b>			
Lakewood Amphitheatre		Amphitheater	35-year lease that expires December 31, 2033	19,000
Chastain Park Amphitheatre		Amphitheater	10-year lease that expires December 31, 2010	6,400
The Tabernacle		Music Theater	20-year lease that expires January 31, 2018	2,500
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	<b>9</b>			
Nissan Pavilion		Amphitheater	Owned	22,500
Warner Theatre		Music Theater	10-year lease that expires September 30, 2012	1,850

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>HOUSTON, TX</b>	<b>10</b>			
Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion		Amphitheater	Booking agreement	16,400
Showgrounds at Sam Houston Race Park		Amphitheater	Booking agreement	9,000
Verizon Wireless Theater		Music Theater	15-year lease that expires December 31, 2012	2,900
House of Blues—Houston		House of Blues	10-year lease that expires October 31, 2018	1,530
<b>DETROIT, MI</b>	<b>11</b>			
The Fillmore Detroit		Music Theater	15-year lease that expires January 31, 2018	2,900
Saint Andrews Hall		Club	Owned	820
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b>	<b>12</b>			
Cricket Wireless Pavilion		Amphitheater	60-year lease that expires June 30, 2049	20,000
Dodge Theatre		Music Theater	10-year lease that expires December 31, 2016	5,500
<b>TAMPA—ST. PETERSBURG— SARASOTA, FL</b>	<b>13</b>			
Ford Amphitheatre at the Florida State Fairgrounds		Amphitheater	15-year lease that expires December 31, 2018	20,000
<b>SEATTLE—TACOMA, WA</b>	<b>14</b>			
White River Amphitheatre		Amphitheater	25-year management agreement that expires October 31, 2027	20,000
<b>MIAMI—FT. LAUDERDALE, FL</b>	<b>16</b>			
Bayfront Park		Amphitheater	10-year management agreement that expires December 31, 2018	5,000
Pompano Beach Amphitheatre		Amphitheater	6-year management agreement that expires November 25, 2015	3,300
The Fillmore Miami Beach at the Jackie Gleason Theater		Music Theater	10-year management agreement that expires August 21, 2017	2,700
Revolution Live		Club	Booking agreement	1,300
<b>CLEVELAND—AKRON, OH</b>	<b>17</b>			
Blossom Music Center		Amphitheater	15-year lease that expires October 31, 2014	19,550
Time Warner Cable Amphitheater at Tower City		Amphitheater	6-year lease that expires April 30, 2011	5,500
Nautica Pavilion		Amphitheater	3-year management agreement that expired December 31, 2008 (currently negotiating new terms)	5,000
House of Blues—Cleveland		House of Blues	20-year lease that expires October 31, 2024	1,200

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>DENVER, CO</b> Fiddler's Green Amphitheatre	18	Amphitheater	20-year lease that expires December 31, 2012	16,820
The Fillmore Auditorium		Music Theater	Owned	3,600
Paramount Theatre		Music Theater	Booking agreement	1,850
<b>ORLANDO—DAYTONA BEACH—MELBOURNE, FL</b> House of Blues—Orlando	19	House of Blues	15-year lease that expires September 1, 2012	2,100
<b>SACRAMENTO— STOCKTON—MODESTO, CA</b> Sleep Train Amphitheatre	20	Amphitheater	Owned	18,500
Punch Line Comedy Club— Sacramento		Club	5-year lease that expires December 31, 2010	100
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> Verizon Wireless Amphitheater—St. Louis	21	Amphitheater	Owned	21,000
The Pageant		Music Theater	50% equity interest	2,300
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> Post-Gazette Pavilion	23	Amphitheater	45-year lease that expires December 31, 2035	23,100
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> Verizon Wireless Amphitheatre	24	Amphitheater	Owned	18,800
<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b> Verizon Wireless Music Center	25	Amphitheater	Owned	24,400
The White Lies Lawn at White River State Park		Amphitheater	Booking agreement	6,000
The Murat Centre		Music Theater	50-year lease that expires September 4, 2045	2,500
<b>RALEIGH—DURHAM, NC</b> Time Warner Cable Music Pavilion at Walnut Creek	27	Amphitheater	40-year lease that expires October 31, 2030	20,000
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> Cricket Wireless Amphitheatre	28	Amphitheater	20-year lease that expires October 31, 2023	19,490
SDSU Open Air Theatre		Amphitheater	Booking agreement	4,790
Cox Arena at Aztec Bowl		Arena	Booking agreement	12,500
House of Blues—San Diego		House of Blues	15-year lease that expires May 31, 2020	1,100
<b>HARTFORD—NEW HAVEN, CT</b> New England Dodge Music Center	30	Amphitheater	40-year lease that expires September 13, 2034	24,200
Mohegan Sun Arena		Arena	Booking agreement	9,000
Chevrolet Theatre		Music Theater	Owned	4,560

<b>Market and Venue</b>	<b>DMA® Region Rank (1)</b>	<b>Type of Venue</b>	<b>Live Nation's Interest</b>	<b>Estimated Seating Capacity</b>
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> Starlight Theatre	<b>31</b>	Music Theater	Booking agreement	8,105
<b>COLUMBUS, OH</b> Germain Amphitheater	<b>32</b>	Amphitheater	Currently not in operation	20,000
<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b> Riverbend Music Center National City Pavilion Taft Theatre  Bogarts	<b>34</b>	Amphitheater Amphitheater Music Theater  Club	Booking agreement Booking agreement 5-year lease that expires July 31, 2010 10-year lease that expires September 30, 2012	20,500 4,000 2,500  1,470
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> Alpine Valley Music Theatre  Marcus Amphitheater	<b>35</b>	Amphitheater  Amphitheater	21-year management agreement that expires December 31, 2019 Booking agreement	35,300  23,000
<b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> Selma Amphitheater	<b>37</b>	Amphitheater	Owned (not in operation)	19,300
<b>WEST PALM BEACH—FORT PIERCE, FL</b> Centre for the Arts at Mizner Park Amphitheater Cruzan Amphitheatre	<b>38</b>	Amphitheater  Amphitheater	5-year lease that expires June 30, 2014 10-year lease that expires December 31, 2015	4,500  19,300
<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b> Verizon Wireless Music Center— Birmingham	<b>40</b>	Amphitheater	Owned	10,550
<b>HARRISBURG— LANCASTER—LEBANON— YORK, PA</b> Star Pavilion at Hershey Park	<b>41</b>	Amphitheater	Booking agreement that expired December 31, 2005 (currently negotiating new terms)	8,100
<b>LAS VEGAS, NV</b> Pearl Concert Theater at Palms Casino Resort House of Blues—Las Vegas	<b>42</b>	Music Theater  House of Blues	Booking agreement  15-year lease that expires March 1, 2014	2,500  1,800
<b>NORFOLK—PORTSMOUTH— NEWPORT NEWS, VA</b> Verizon Wireless Virginia Beach Amphitheater	<b>43</b>	Amphitheater	30-year lease that expires December 31, 2026	20,000

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>ALBUQUERQUE—SANTA FE, NM</b>	<b>44</b>			
Journal Pavilion		Amphitheater	20-year lease that expires April 16, 2021	12,000
Sandia Casino Amphitheater		Music Theater	Booking agreement	4,200
<b>AUSTIN, TX</b>	<b>49</b>			
Austin Music Hall		Music Theater	Booking agreement	4,400
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY</b>	<b>50</b>			
The Louisville Palace		Music Theater	Owned	2,700
<b>BUFFALO, NY</b>	<b>51</b>			
Darien Lake Performing Arts Center		Amphitheater	25-year lease that expires October 15, 2020	21,800
Seneca Niagra Casino		Music Theater	Booking agreement	2,100
Seneca Events Center		Music Theater	Booking agreement	1,700
<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b>	<b>53</b>			
House of Blues—New Orleans		House of Blues	One building owned and one building under 35-year lease that expires October 31, 2027	1,000
<b>WILKES BARRE—SCRANTON, PA</b>	<b>54</b>			
Toyota Pavilion at Montage Mountain		Amphitheater	10-year lease that expires December 31, 2011	17,500
<b>ALBANY—SCHNECTADY— TROY, NY</b>	<b>57</b>			
Saratoga Performing Arts Center		Amphitheater	10-year license agreement that expires September 7, 2009	25,200
<b>FLORENCE—MYRTLE BEACH, SC</b>	<b>104</b>			
House of Blues—Myrtle Beach		House of Blues	27-year lease that expires May 31, 2025	2,000
<b>YAKIMA—PASCO— RICHLAND—KENNEWICK, WA</b>	<b>126</b>			
The Gorge Amphitheatre		Amphitheater	20-year lease that expires October 31, 2023	20,000
<b>WHEELING, WV STEUBENVILLE, OH</b>	<b>159</b>			
Jamboree in the Hills		Festival Site	Owned	35,000
Capitol Music Hall		Music Theater	Currently not in operation	2,490
<b>TORONTO, CANADA</b>	<b>N/A</b>			
Molson Amphitheatre		Amphitheater	35-year lease that expires December 31, 2010	16,000
The Government-Kool Haus		Club	Booking agreement	2,400
The Drink at the Government		Club	Booking agreement	1,200

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>VANCOUVER, CANADA</b> General Motors Place Commodore Ballroom	N/A	Arena Club	Booking agreement 15-year lease that expires July 31, 2014	13,000 1,100
<b>BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND</b> O <sub>2</sub> Academy Birmingham  Birmingham Dome	N/A	Music Theater  Music Theater	8-year lease that expired March 25, 2008 (currently negotiating new terms) Currently not in operation	3,200  3,000
<b>BRIGHTON, ENGLAND</b> O <sub>2</sub> Academy Brighton	N/A	Music Theater	Currently not in operation	2,500
<b>BRISTOL, ENGLAND</b> O <sub>2</sub> Academy Bristol	N/A	Music Theater	25-year lease that expires December 25, 2023	1,900
<b>LEEDS, ENGLAND</b> O <sub>2</sub> Academy Leeds	N/A	Music Theater	25-year lease that expires June 23, 2026	2,300
<b>LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND</b> O <sub>2</sub> Academy Liverpool	N/A	Music Theater	34-year lease that expires January 22, 2037	1,200
<b>LONDON, ENGLAND</b> Wembley Arena  O <sub>2</sub> Academy Brixton  O <sub>2</sub> Shepherds Bush Empire Astoria Astoria 2 O <sub>2</sub> Academy Islington	N/A	Arena  Music Theater  Music Theater Music Theater Music Theater	15-year management agreement that expires March 31, 2021 98-year lease that expires December 4, 2024 Owned Currently not in operation Currently not in operation 25-year lease that expires June 20, 2028	12,750  4,920  2,000 1,800 1,000 800
<b>MANCHESTER, ENGLAND</b> Manchester Apollo	N/A	Music Theater	Owned	3,500
<b>NEWCASTLE, ENGLAND</b> O <sub>2</sub> Academy Newcastle	N/A	Music Theater	99-year lease that expires March 24, 2021	2,000
<b>NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND</b> Media	N/A	Club	Currently not in operation	1,380
<b>OXFORD, ENGLAND</b> O <sub>2</sub> Academy Oxford	N/A	Music Theater	25-year lease that expires October 30, 2031	1,020
<b>READING, ENGLAND</b> Little John's Farm and Battle Farm	N/A	Festival Site	Owned	N/A

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND</b> Sheffield Hallam FM Arena	N/A	Arena	18-year management agreement that expires March 31, 2011	11,250
O <sub>2</sub> Academy Sheffield		Music Theater	35-year lease that expires January 9, 2043	2,350
<b>SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND</b> Southampton Guildhall	N/A	Music Theater	25-year management agreement that expires February 10, 2028	1,750
<b>AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND</b> Heineken Music Hall	N/A	Arena	20-year lease that expires December 31, 2027	5,500
<b>GLASGOW, SCOTLAND</b> O <sub>2</sub> Academy Glasgow King Tuts Wah Wah Hut Universe	N/A	Music Theater Club Club	Owned Owned Currently not in operation	2,500 300 200
<b>GLASGOW, SCOTLAND</b> Balado Airfield ( <i>T in the Park</i> )	N/A	Festival Site	One parcel owned/one parcel under a 10-year lease that expires August 1, 2010	N/A
<b>CARDIFF, WALES</b> Cardiff International Arena	N/A	Arena	137-year lease that expires December 31, 2131	6,700
<b>DUBLIN, IRELAND</b> The O <sub>2</sub> , Dublin	N/A	Arena	Owned	13,000
<b>STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN</b> Cirkus	N/A	Music Theater	10-year lease that expires March 31, 2009	3,000

(1) DMA® region refers to a United States designated market area as of January 1, 2009. At that date, there were 210 DMA®s. DMA® is a registered trademark of Nielsen Media Research, Inc.

### Theater Venues

At December 31, 2008, we owned, operated and/or had an equity interest in the following domestic and international venues primarily used for theatrical events:

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> Hilton Theatre	1	Theatrical Theater	40-year lease that expires December 31, 2038	1,800
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> Chestnut Street Theatre	4	Theatrical Theater	Currently not in operation	2,350
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> Boston Opera House	7	Theatrical Theater	Owned	2,700
<b>BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND</b> Alexandra Theatre	N/A	Theatrical Theater	20-year lease that expires February 20, 2014	1,350
<b>BRISTOL, ENGLAND</b> The Bristol Hippodrome	N/A	Theatrical Theater	Owned	1,980
<b>FOLKSTONE, ENGLAND</b> Leas Cliff Hall	N/A	Theatrical Theater	20-year management agreement that expires August 20, 2023	1,510
<b>GRIMSBY, ENGLAND</b> Grimsby Auditorium	N/A	Theatrical Theater	10-year management agreement that expires March 31, 2011	1,700
<b>HASTINGS, ENGLAND</b> White Rock Theatre-Hastings	N/A	Theatrical Theater	11-year management agreement that expires March 31, 2013	1,450
<b>LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND</b> Liverpool Empire Theatre	N/A	Theatrical Theater	125-year lease that expires June 8, 2127	2,365
<b>LONDON, ENGLAND</b> Lyceum Theatre	N/A	Theatrical Theater	150-year lease that expires November 21, 2138	2,095
Apollo Victoria Theatre		Theatrical Theater	Owned	2,600
The Dominion Theatre		Theatrical Theater	33% equity interest	2,100
<b>MANCHESTER, ENGLAND</b> Palace Theatre Manchester	N/A	Theatrical Theater	Owned	1,995
Opera House Manchester		Theatrical Theater	Owned	1,915
<b>OXFORD, ENGLAND</b> New Theatre Oxford	N/A	Theatrical Theater	15-year lease that expires December 24, 2022	1,780
ofs Studio Theatre		Theatrical Theater	20-year lease that expires February 22, 2021	170

Market and Venue	DMA® Region Rank (1)	Type of Venue	Live Nation's Interest	Estimated Seating Capacity
<b>SOUTHPORT, ENGLAND</b> Southport Theatre	N/A	Theatrical Theater	5-year lease that expires June 5, 2012	1,600
<b>SUNDERLAND, ENGLAND</b> Sunderland Empire	N/A	Theatrical Theater	25-year management agreement that expires December 31, 2029	2,025
<b>TORBAY, ENGLAND</b> Princess Theatre	N/A	Theatrical Theater	60-year management agreement that expires November 30, 2058	1,490
<b>YORK, ENGLAND</b> Grand Opera House York	N/A	Theatrical Theater	Owned	970
<b>EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND</b> The Edinburgh Playhouse	N/A	Theatrical Theater	Owned	3,055

(1) DMA® region refers to a United States designated market area as of January 1, 2009. At that date, there were 210 DMA®s. DMA® is a registered trademark of Nielsen Media Research, Inc.

The following table summarizes the number of venues by type that we owned, operated, had booking rights for and/or had an equity interest in as of December 31, 2008.

Venue Type	Capacity	Owned	Leased	Operated	Booking Rights	Equity Interest	Total
<b>Music Venues:</b>							
Festival Site .....	10,000 – 120,000	3	—	—	—	—	3
Amphitheater .....	5,000 – 30,000	8	28	7	9	—	52
Arena .....	5,000 – 20,000	1	2	2	5	—	10
Music Theater .....	1,000 – 6,500	7	22	3	11	1	44
Club .....	Less than 1,000	3	8	—	8	—	19
House of Blues .....	1,000 – 2,000	2	9	—	—	—	11
Total music venues .....		24	69	12	33	1	139
<b>Theatrical Venues:</b>							
Theatrical Theater .....	Less than 5,000	7	7	5	—	1	20
Total venues .....		31	76	17	33	2	159
Venues currently not in operation .....		4	6	—	—	—	10

### Competition

Competition in the live music industry is intense. We believe that we compete primarily on the basis of our ability to deliver quality music products and enhanced fan and artist experiences. We believe that our primary strengths include:

- the quality of service delivered to our artists, fans and corporate sponsors;
- our track record in promoting and producing live music events and tours both domestically and internationally;
- artists relationships;
- ticketing;

- distribution platform (venues);
- the scope and effectiveness of our expertise of marketing and sponsorship programs; and
- our financial stability.

Although we believe that our products and services currently compete favorably with respect to such factors, we cannot provide any assurance that we can maintain our competitive position against current and potential competitors, especially those with significantly greater brand recognition, financial, marketing, service, support, technical and other resources.

In the markets in which we promote music concerts, we face competition from promoters and venue operators. We believe that barriers to entry into the promotion services business are low and that certain local promoters are increasingly expanding the geographic scope of their operations.

Our main competitors in the live music industry include Anschutz Entertainment Group, Jam Productions and Palace Sports & Entertainment, in addition to numerous smaller regional companies and various casinos in North America and Europe. Anschutz Entertainment Group operates under a number of different names including AEG Live, Concerts West and The Messina Group. Some of our competitors in the live music industry have a stronger presence in certain markets, and have access to other sports and entertainment venues, as well as greater financial resources, which may enable them to gain a greater competitive advantage in relation to us.

In markets where we own and/or operate a venue, we compete with other venues to serve artists likely to perform in that general region. Consequently, touring artists have significant alternatives to our venues in scheduling tours. Our main competitors in venue management include SMG and Anschutz Entertainment Group, in addition to numerous smaller regional companies and various casinos in North America and Europe. Some of our competitors in venue management have a greater number of venues in certain markets as well as greater financial resources in those markets.

Our main competitors at the local market level for sponsorships consist of local sports teams, which often offer state of the art venues and strong local media packages. Additionally, our competitors locally can include festivals, theme parks and other local events. On the national level, our competitors include the major sports leagues that all sell sponsorships combined with significant national media packages.

In the online environment, we compete with other website, online event sites and ticketing companies to provide event information, sell tickets and provide other online services such as fan clubs and artist websites. Our main competitors for online event sites include Ticketmaster and Tickets.com, as well as secondary ticketing companies such as StubHub.

### **Government Regulations**

We are subject to federal, state and local laws, both domestically and internationally, governing matters such as construction, renovation and operation of our venues, as well as:

- licensing and permitting;
- human health, safety and sanitation requirements;
- the service of food and alcoholic beverages;
- working conditions, labor, minimum wage and hour, citizenship and employment laws;
- compliance with The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the United Kingdom's Disability Discrimination Act 1995;
- sales and other taxes and withholding of taxes;

- privacy requirements related to ticketing;
- historic landmark rules; and
- environmental protection.

We believe that our venues are in material compliance with these laws. The regulations relating to our food and support service in our venues are many and complex. A variety of regulations at various governmental levels relating to the handling, preparation and serving of food (including, in some cases, requirements relating to the temperature of food), the cleanliness of food production facilities and the hygiene of food-handling personnel are enforced primarily at the local public health department level.

We also must comply with applicable licensing laws, as well as state and local service laws, commonly called dram shop statutes. Dram shop statutes generally prohibit serving alcoholic beverages to certain persons such as an individual who is intoxicated or a minor. If we violate dram shop laws, we may be liable to third parties for the acts of the customer. Although we generally hire outside vendors to provide these services at our larger operated venues and regularly sponsor training programs designed to minimize the likelihood of such a situation, we cannot guarantee that intoxicated or minor customers will not be served or that liability for their acts will not be imposed on us.

We are also required to comply with The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or the ADA, the United Kingdom's Disability Discrimination Act 1995, or the DDA, and certain state statutes and local ordinances that, among other things, require that places of public accommodation, including both existing and newly constructed venues, be accessible to customers with disabilities. The ADA and DDA require that venues be constructed to permit persons with disabilities full use of a live entertainment venue. The ADA and DDA may also require that certain modifications be made to existing venues in order to make them accessible to customers and employees who are disabled. In order to comply with the ADA, DDA and other similar ordinances, we may face substantial capital expenditures in the future.

From time to time, governmental bodies have proposed legislation that could have an effect on our business. For example, some legislatures have proposed laws in the past that would impose potential liability on us and other promoters and producers of live music events for entertainment taxes and for incidents that occur at our events, particularly relating to drugs and alcohol.

In addition, we and our venues are subject to extensive environmental laws and regulations relating to the use, storage, disposal, emission and release of hazardous and non-hazardous substances, as well as zoning and noise level restrictions which may affect, among other things, the hours of operations of our venues.

### **Intellectual Property**

We create, own and distribute intellectual property worldwide. It is our practice to protect our trademarks, brands, copyrights, patents and other original and acquired works, ancillary goods and services. Our trademarks include, among others, the word marks "Live Nation," "House of Blues" and "The Fillmore," as well as the Live Nation, House of Blues, and The Fillmore logos. We have registered our most significant trademarks in many foreign countries. We believe that our trademarks and other proprietary rights have significant value and are important to our brand-building efforts and the marketing of our services. We cannot predict, however, whether steps taken by us to protect our proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent misappropriation of these rights.

### **Employees**

As of December 31, 2008, we had approximately 4,700 full-time employees, including 3,300 domestic and 1,400 international employees, of which approximately 4,600 were employed in our operations departments and approximately 130 were employed in our corporate area.

Our staffing needs vary significantly throughout the year. Therefore, we also, from time to time, employ part-time and/or seasonal employees. As of December 31, 2008, we employed approximately 4,800 seasonal and/or part-time employees and during peak seasonal periods, particularly in the summer months, we have employed as many as 12,000 seasonal employees. The stagehands at some of our venues and other employees are subject to collective bargaining agreements. Our union agreements typically have a term of three years and thus regularly expire and require negotiation in the course of our business. We believe that we enjoy good relations with our employees and other unionized labor involved in our events, and there have been no significant work stoppages in the past three years. Upon the expiration of any of our collective bargaining agreements, however, we may be unable to renegotiate our collective bargaining agreements on terms favorable to us, and our business operations at one or more of our facilities may be interrupted as a result of labor disputes or difficulties and delays in the process of renegotiating our collective bargaining agreements. In addition, our business operations at one or more of our facilities may also be interrupted as a result of labor disputes by outside unions attempting to unionize a venue even though we do not have unionized labor at that venue currently. A work stoppage at one or more of our owned and/or operated venues or at our produced and/or promoted events could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. We cannot predict the effect that new collective bargaining agreements will have on our expenses.

**Executive Officers**

Set forth below are the names, ages and current positions of our executive officers and other significant employees as of February 23, 2009.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>
Michael Rapino . . . . .	43	President and Chief Executive Officer and Director
Brian Capo . . . . .	42	Chief Accounting Officer
Arthur Fogel . . . . .	55	Chief Executive Officer—Global Touring and Chairman—Global Music
Jason Garner . . . . .	36	Chief Executive Officer—Global Music
John Hopmans . . . . .	50	Executive Vice President—Mergers and Acquisitions and Strategic Finance
Nathan Hubbard . . . . .	33	Chief Executive Officer—Ticketing
Thomas Johansson . . . . .	60	Chairman—International Music
Alan Ridgeway . . . . .	42	Chief Executive Officer—International Music
Michael Rowles . . . . .	43	General Counsel and Secretary
Ben Weeden . . . . .	32	Chief Operating Officer—North American Music
Kathy Willard . . . . .	42	Chief Financial Officer

*Michael Rapino* is our President and Chief Executive Officer and has served in this capacity since August 2005. He has also served on our board of directors since December 2005. From August 2004 to August 2005, Mr. Rapino was Chief Executive Officer and President of our predecessor’s Global Music division. From July 2003 to July 2004, Mr. Rapino served as Chief Executive Officer and President of our predecessor’s International Music division.

*Brian Capo* is our Chief Accounting Officer and has served in this capacity since December 2007. Prior to that, Mr. Capo served as a Senior Finance Director at BMC Software, Inc. from November 2005 to November 2007. From August 2004 to October 2005, he served as a Finance Director at Waste Management, Inc. and was a Managing Finance Director at American Electric Power Company, Inc. from November 2002 to July 2004.

*Arthur Fogel* is the Chief Executive Officer of our Global Touring division and Chairman of our Global Music group and has served in this capacity since 2005. Previously, Mr. Fogel served as President of our Music Touring division since 1999.

*Jason Garner* is the Chief Executive Officer of our Global Music group and has served in this capacity since September 2008. Prior to that, Mr. Garner held various positions within our North American Music division including President and Chief Executive Officer.

*John Hopmans* is the Executive Vice President of Mergers and Acquisitions and Strategic Finance and has served in this capacity since April 2008. Previously, Mr. Hopmans served in several capacities at Scotia Capital including Managing Director, Industry Head, Private Equity Sponsor Coverage and as Managing Director, Industry Head, Diversified Industries since joining them in 1991.

*Nathan Hubbard* is the Chief Executive Officer of our Ticketing division and has served in this capacity since June 2008. From January 2008 to May 2008, Mr. Hubbard served as President of the Ticketing division. Prior to that, Mr. Hubbard was Chief Executive Officer of Musictoday.

*Thomas Johansson* is the Chairman of our International Music division and has served in this capacity since September 2004. Previously, Mr. Johansson served as the Chief Executive Officer of our subsidiary EMA Telstar Group, a company he founded in April 1969 and which our predecessor acquired in 1999.

*Alan Ridgeway* is the Chief Executive Officer of our International Music division and has served in this capacity since September 2007. From September 2005 to August 2007, Mr. Ridgeway was our Chief Financial Officer. Prior to that, Mr. Ridgeway served as President of our European Music division. From October 2003 to 2004, Mr. Ridgeway was Chief Operating Officer of the European Music division.

*Michael Rowles* is our General Counsel and has served in this capacity since March 2006 and as our Secretary since May 2007. Previously, Mr. Rowles served as General Counsel and Secretary of Entravision Communications Corporation since September 2000.

*Ben Weeden* is the Chief Operating Officer of our North American Music division and has served in this capacity since October 2008. Mr. Weeden has worked in the North American Music division since 2005, most recently serving as Chief Financial Officer. Prior to joining the North American Music division, Mr. Weeden served as Director of European Touring of our predecessor from January 2003 to January 2005.

*Kathy Willard* is our Chief Financial Officer and has served in this capacity since September 2007. From September 2005 to August 2007, Ms. Willard was our Chief Accounting Officer. Prior to that, Ms. Willard served as Chief Financial Officer of our predecessor from December 2004 to September 2005. From January 2001 to December 2004 she served as Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer of our predecessor.

#### **Available Information**

We are required to file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. You may read and copy any materials we have filed with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Our filings with the SEC are also available to the public through the SEC's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

You can find more information about us at our internet website located at [www.livenation.com](http://www.livenation.com). Our Annual Report on Form 10-K, our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, our Current Reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to those reports are available free of charge on our internet website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with the SEC.

## ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

*You should carefully consider each of the following risks and all of the other information set forth in this Annual Report. The following risks relate principally to our leverage, our convertible notes, our business, our common stock and our separation from Clear Channel. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones facing our company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently believe to be immaterial may also adversely affect our business. If any of the following risks and uncertainties develop into actual events, this could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In that case, the trading price of our common stock could decline.*

### **Risks Associated with Our Leverage**

***We have a large amount of debt, redeemable preferred stock and lease obligations that could restrict our operations and impair our financial condition.***

As of December 31, 2008, our total indebtedness for borrowed money, including our redeemable preferred stock and excluding the debt discount on the convertible notes, was approximately \$925.7 million. Our available borrowing capacity under the revolving portion of our senior secured credit facility at that date was approximately \$120.7 million, with sub-limits up to \$235.0 million available for letters of credit. At December 31, 2008, outstanding letters of credit were approximately \$42.3 million. We may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future.

Our substantial indebtedness could have adverse consequences, including:

- making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations;
- increasing our vulnerability to adverse economic, regulatory and industry conditions;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for future working capital, capital expenditures, mergers and other purposes;
- requiring us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to fund payments on our debt, thereby reducing funds available for operations and other purposes;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate;
- making us more vulnerable to increases in interest rates;
- placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt; and
- having a material adverse effect on us if we fail to comply with the covenants in the instruments governing our debt and redeemable preferred stock.

***To service our debt, redeemable preferred stock and lease obligations and to fund potential acquisitions, artist advances and capital expenditures, we will require a significant amount of cash, which depends on many factors beyond our control.***

As of December 31, 2008, approximately \$48.6 million of our total indebtedness (excluding interest) is due in 2009, \$73.4 million is due in the aggregate for 2010 and 2011, \$549.8 million is due in the aggregate for 2012 and 2013 and \$253.9 million is due thereafter. See the table in Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Contractual Obligations and Commitments—Firm Commitments.

Our redeemable preferred stock bears an annual dividend rate of 13%, or \$5.2 million annually, and is subject to financial and other covenants substantially similar to the covenants applicable to our senior secured

credit facility. If we exceed certain of these covenants, we will have to pay additional dividends. In addition, as of December 31, 2008, we had approximately \$1.1 billion in operating lease agreements, of which approximately \$77.9 million is due in 2009 and \$72.4 million is due in 2010.

Our ability to service our debt, redeemable preferred stock and lease obligations and to fund potential acquisitions, artist advances and capital expenditures for venue construction, expansion or renovation will require a significant amount of cash, which depends on many factors beyond our control. Our ability to make payments on and to refinance our debt will also depend on our ability to generate cash in the future. This, to an extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other factors that are beyond our control.

We cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flow or that future borrowings will be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our debt or to fund our other liquidity needs. We cannot predict the impact to our ability to access additional capital in light of the current uncertainty in the credit market. If our future cash flow from operations and other capital resources are insufficient to pay our obligations as they mature or to fund our liquidity needs, we may be forced to reduce or delay our business activities and capital expenditures, sell assets, obtain additional equity capital or restructure or refinance all or a portion of our debt on or before maturity. We may be subject to limitations on the assets we can sell under the terms of the tax matters agreement with Clear Channel. In addition, the terms of our existing debt, including our senior secured credit facility, other future debt and our redeemable preferred stock may limit our ability to pursue any of these alternatives.

These measures might also be unsuccessful or inadequate in permitting us to meet scheduled debt, redeemable preferred stock or lease service obligations. We may be unable to restructure or refinance our obligations and obtain additional equity financing or sell assets on satisfactory terms or at all. As a result, the inability to meet our debt, redeemable preferred stock or lease obligations could cause us to default on those obligations. Any such defaults could materially harm our financial condition and liquidity.

***The agreement governing our senior secured credit facility, our redeemable preferred stock designations and certain of our other indebtedness impose restrictions on us that limit the discretion of management in operating our business and that, in turn, could impair our ability to meet our obligations under our debt.***

The agreement governing our senior secured credit facility, our redeemable preferred stock designations and certain of our other indebtedness include restrictive covenants that, among other things, restrict our ability to:

- incur additional debt or issue redeemable preferred stock;
- pay dividends and make distributions;
- make certain investments;
- repurchase our stock and prepay certain indebtedness;
- create liens;
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- modify the nature of our business;
- enter into sale-leaseback transactions;
- transfer and sell material assets; and
- merge or consolidate.

In addition, our senior secured credit facility and redeemable preferred stock designations include other restrictions, including requirements to maintain certain financial ratios. Our failure to comply with the terms and

covenants in our indebtedness could lead to a default under the terms of the governing documents, which would entitle the lenders to accelerate the indebtedness and declare all amounts owed due and payable. If we default under any of the covenants applicable to our redeemable preferred stock, the holders of our redeemable preferred stock may be entitled to elect a director of one of our subsidiaries, and we will have to pay additional dividends.

These covenants could materially and adversely affect our ability to finance our future operations or capital needs. Furthermore, they may restrict our ability to expand, to pursue our business strategies and otherwise to conduct our business. Our ability to comply with these covenants may be affected by circumstances and events beyond our control, such as prevailing economic conditions and changes in regulations, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to comply. A breach of these covenants could result in a default under our debt. If there were an event of default under our outstanding indebtedness and the obligations thereunder accelerated, our assets and cash flow might not be sufficient to repay our outstanding debt and we could be forced into bankruptcy.

***We will depend on the cash flows of our subsidiaries in order to satisfy our obligations.***

We will rely on distributions and advances from our subsidiaries in order to meet our payment requirements under our obligations. If our subsidiaries are unable to pay dividends or otherwise make payments to us, we may not be able to make debt service payments on our obligations. We are a holding company and conduct substantially all of our operations through our subsidiaries. Our operating cash flows and consequently our ability to service our debt is therefore principally dependent upon our subsidiaries' earnings and their distributions of those earnings to us and may also be dependent upon loans, advances or other payments of funds to us by those subsidiaries. Our subsidiaries are separate legal entities and may have no obligation, contingent or otherwise, to pay any amount due pursuant to our obligations or to make any funds available for that purpose. In addition, the ability of our subsidiaries to provide funds to us may be subject to restrictions under our senior secured credit facility and the outstanding redeemable preferred stock of our subsidiary and may be subject to the terms of such subsidiaries' future indebtedness, as well as the availability of sufficient surplus funds under applicable law.

***Any inability to fund the significant up-front cash requirements associated with our touring business could result in the loss of key tours.***

In order to secure a tour, including global tours by major artists, we are often required to post a letter of credit or advance cash to the artist prior to the sale of any tickets for that tour. If we do not have sufficient cash on hand or capacity under our revolving credit facility to advance the necessary cash or post the required letter of credit, for any given tour we would not be able to promote that tour and our touring business would be negatively impacted.

**Risks Relating to our 2.875% Convertible Senior Notes**

***We may not have the funds necessary to finance the repurchase of the notes or to pay the cash payable upon a conversion (if we make the net share settlement election), or we may otherwise be restricted from making such payments, which may increase note holders' credit risk.***

In July 2007, we issued \$220 million of 2.875% convertible senior notes due 2027 in a private placement in the United States to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. On July 15, 2014, July 15, 2017 and July 15, 2022, or in the event of a fundamental change (as defined in the indenture governing the notes), holders may require us to repurchase their notes at a price of 100% of the principal amount of the notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, including contingent interest and additional amounts, to the repurchase date. In addition, at any time on or prior to June 15, 2027, we may irrevocably elect net share settlement of the notes, and thereafter we will be required to make a cash payment of up to \$1,000 for each \$1,000 in principal amount of notes converted. However, it is possible that we will not have sufficient funds

available at such time to make the required repurchase or settlement of converted notes. In addition, some of our existing financing agreements contain, and any future credit agreements or other agreements relating to our indebtedness could contain, provisions prohibiting the repurchase of the notes under certain circumstances, or could provide that a fundamental change constitutes an event of default under that agreement, restrict our ability to make cash payments upon conversion of the notes or restrict the ability of our subsidiaries to make funds available to us for that purpose. If any agreement governing our indebtedness prohibits or otherwise restricts us from repurchasing the notes or making the cash payment upon conversion when we become obligated to do so, we could seek the consent of the lenders to repurchase the notes or settle the conversion or attempt to refinance the other debt. If we do not obtain such a consent or refinance the debt, we would not be permitted to repurchase the notes or settle the conversion without potentially causing a default under the other debt. Our failure to repurchase tendered notes or to pay any cash payable on a conversion would constitute an event of default under the indenture, which might constitute a default under the terms of our other indebtedness.

***The additional shares of common stock payable on any notes converted in connection with specified corporate transactions may not adequately compensate holders of notes for any loss they may experience as a result of such specified corporate transactions.***

If certain specified corporate transactions occur on or prior to July 15, 2014, we will under certain circumstances increase the conversion rate on notes converted in connection with the specified corporate transaction by a number of additional shares of common stock. The number of additional shares of common stock will be determined based on the date on which the specified corporate transaction becomes effective and the price paid per share of our common stock in the specified corporate transaction. The additional shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of the notes in connection with a specified corporate transaction may not adequately compensate holders of notes for any loss they may experience as a result of such specified corporate transaction. Furthermore, holders of notes will not receive the additional consideration payable as a result of the increase in the conversion rate until the effective date of the specified corporate transaction or later, which could be a significant period of time after holders of notes have tendered their notes for conversion. If the specified corporate transaction occurs after July 15, 2014, or if the price paid per share of our common stock in the specified corporate transaction is less than the common stock price at the date of issuance of the notes or above a specified price, there will be no increase in the conversion rate. In addition, in certain circumstances upon a change of control arising from our acquisition by a public company, we may elect to adjust the conversion rate and, if we so elect, holders of notes will not be entitled to the increase in the conversion rate determined as described above.

***The conditional conversion feature of the notes could result in holders of notes receiving less than the value of the common stock for which a note would otherwise be convertible.***

Prior to July 15, 2027, the notes are convertible for shares of our common stock (or cash or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock) only if specified conditions are met. If the specific conditions for conversion are not met, holders of notes will not be able to convert their notes, and they may not be able to receive the value of the common stock or cash and common stock, as applicable, for which the notes would otherwise be convertible.

***Upon conversion of the notes, holders of notes may receive less proceeds than expected because the value of our common stock may decline after the exercise of the conversion right.***

If we elect to settle conversions other than solely in shares of common stock, including by making a net share settlement election, the conversion value that holders of notes will receive upon conversion of their notes are in part determined, subject to certain exceptions, by the average of the last reported sale prices of our common stock for the 20 trading days beginning on the second trading day immediately following the day the notes are tendered for conversion, or, if tendered within the 20 days leading up to the maturity date or a specified redemption date, beginning on the fifth day following the maturity date or the redemption date. Accordingly, if

the price of our common stock decreases after holder of notes tender their notes for conversion, the conversion value they will receive may be adversely affected.

***The conversion rate of the notes may not be adjusted for all dilutive events.***

The conversion rate of the notes is subject to adjustment only for certain specified events, including, but not limited to, the issuance of stock dividends on our common stock, the issuance of certain rights or warrants, subdivisions, combinations, distributions of capital stock, indebtedness or assets, cash dividends and certain issuer tender or exchange offers. However, the conversion rate will not be adjusted for other events, such as an issuance of common stock for cash or acquisition, that may adversely affect the trading price of the notes or the common stock, or for a third-party tender offer. For example, the conversion rate will not be adjusted as a result of our pending merger with Ticketmaster.

### **Risks Relating to Our Business**

***Our live music business is highly sensitive to public tastes and dependent on our ability to secure popular artists and other live music events, and we may be unable to anticipate or respond to changes in consumer preferences, which may result in decreased demand for our services.***

Our ability to generate revenue from our music operations is highly sensitive to rapidly changing public tastes and dependent on the availability of popular artists and events. Our success depends in part on our ability to anticipate the tastes of consumers and to offer events that appeal to them. Since we rely on unrelated parties to create and perform live music content, any unwillingness to tour or lack of availability of popular artists could limit our ability to generate revenue. In particular, there are a limited number of artists that can headline a major North American or global tour or who can sell out larger venues, including many of our amphitheatres. If those key artists do not continue to tour, or if we are unable to secure the rights to their future tours, then our business would be adversely affected.

In addition, we typically book our live music tours one to four months in advance of the beginning of the tour and often agree to pay an artist a fixed guaranteed amount prior to our receiving any operating income. Therefore, if the public is not receptive to the tour or we or a performer cancel the tour, we may incur a loss for the tour depending on the amount of the fixed guarantee or incurred costs relative to any revenue earned, as well as foregone revenue we could have earned at booked venues. We have cancellation insurance policies in place to cover a portion of our losses if a performer cancels a tour. Furthermore, consumer preferences change from time to time, and our failure to anticipate, identify or react to these changes could result in reduced demand for our services, which would adversely affect our operating results and profitability.

***We have incurred net losses and may experience future net losses.***

Our operating results from continuing operations have been adversely affected by, among other things, event profitability and overhead costs. We incurred net losses of approximately \$326.4 million, \$52.9 million and \$43.4 million in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. We may face reduced demand for our live music events and other factors that could adversely affect our results of operations in the future. We cannot predict whether we will achieve profitability in future periods.

***Our operations are seasonal and our results of operations vary from quarter to quarter and year over year, so our financial performance in certain financial quarters or years may not be indicative of, or comparable to, our financial performance in subsequent financial quarters or years.***

We believe our financial results and cash needs will vary greatly from quarter to quarter and year to year depending on, among other things, the timing of tours, tour cancellations, capital expenditures, seasonal and

other fluctuations in our operating results, the timing of guaranteed payments and receipt of ticket sales, financing activities, acquisitions and investments and receivables management. Because our results may vary significantly from quarter to quarter and year to year, our financial results for one quarter or year cannot necessarily be compared to another quarter or year and may not be indicative of our future financial performance in subsequent quarters or years. Typically, we experience our lowest financial performance in the first and fourth quarters of the calendar year as our outdoor venues are primarily used, and our festivals primarily occur, during May through September. In addition, the timing of tours of top grossing acts can impact comparability of quarterly results year over year and potentially annual results.

The following table sets forth our operating income (loss) for the last eight fiscal quarters:

*(in thousands)*

<u>Fiscal Quarter Ended</u>	<u>Operating income (loss)</u>
March 31, 2007 .....	\$ (64,397)
June 30, 2007 .....	\$ 36,468
September 30, 2007 .....	\$ 68,774
December 31, 2007 .....	\$ (24,002)
March 31, 2008 .....	\$ (70,338)
June 30, 2008 .....	\$ 27,834
September 30, 2008 .....	\$ 75,479
December 31, 2008 .....	\$(317,135)

***We may be adversely affected by the current, or any future, general deterioration in economic conditions, which could affect consumer and corporate spending and, therefore, significantly adversely impact our operating results.***

A decline in attendance at or reduction in the number of live music events may have an adverse effect on our revenue and operating income. In addition, during past economic slowdowns and recessions, many consumers reduced their discretionary spending and advertisers reduced their advertising expenditures. The impact of slowdowns on our business is difficult to predict, but they may result in reductions in ticket sales, sponsorship opportunities and our ability to generate revenue. The risks associated with our businesses may become more acute in periods of a slowing economy or recession, which may be accompanied by a decrease in attendance at live music events.

Our business depends on discretionary consumer and corporate spending. Many factors related to corporate spending and discretionary consumer spending, including economic conditions affecting disposable consumer income such as employment, fuel prices, interest and tax rates and inflation can significantly impact our operating results. Business conditions, as well as various industry conditions, including corporate marketing and promotional spending and interest levels, can also significantly impact our operating results. These factors can affect attendance at our events, premium seats, sponsorship, advertising and hospitality spending, concession and souvenir sales, as well as the financial results of sponsors of our venues, events and the industry. Negative factors such as challenging economic conditions, public concerns over terrorism and security incidents, particularly when combined, can impact corporate and consumer spending, and one negative factor can impact our results more than another. There can be no assurance that consumer and corporate spending will not be adversely impacted by current economic conditions, or by any further or future deterioration in economic conditions, thereby possibly impacting our operating results and growth.

***Loss of our key promoters, management and other personnel could result in the loss of key tours and negatively impact our business.***

The live music business is uniquely dependent upon personal relationships, as promoters and executives within the live music companies such as ours leverage their existing network of relationships with artists, agents

and managers in order to secure the rights to the live music tours and events which are critical to our success. Due to the importance of those industry contacts to our business, the loss of any of our promoters, officers or other key personnel could adversely affect our operations. Although we have entered into long-term agreements with many of those individuals to protect our interests in those relationships, we can give no assurance that all or any of these key employees will remain with us or will retain their associations with key business contacts.

***Doing business in foreign countries creates risks not found in doing business in the United States.***

Our international operations accounted for approximately 36% of our revenue in 2008. The risks involved in foreign operations that could result in losses against which we are not insured include:

- exposure to local economic conditions;
- potential adverse changes in the diplomatic relations of foreign countries with the United States;
- restrictions on the withdrawal of foreign investment and earnings;
- investment restrictions or requirements on businesses owned by foreigners;
- expropriations of property;
- potential instability of foreign governments;
- risks of renegotiation or modification of existing agreements with governmental authorities;
- diminished ability to legally enforce our contractual rights in foreign countries;
- foreign exchange restrictions;
- withholding and other taxes on remittances and other payments by subsidiaries; and
- changes in foreign taxation structures.

In addition, we may incur substantial tax liabilities if we repatriate any of the cash generated by our international operations back to the United States due to our current inability to recognize any foreign tax credits that would be associated with such repatriation. We could repatriate some of the cash generated by our international operations and to use certain of our substantial net operating losses to offset associated tax liabilities. We are not currently in a position to recognize any tax assets in the United States that are the result of payments of income or withholding taxes in foreign jurisdictions.

***Exchange rates may cause fluctuations in our results of operations that are not related to our operations.***

Because we own assets overseas and derive revenue from our international operations, we may incur currency translation losses or gains due to changes in the values of foreign currencies relative to the United States Dollar. We cannot predict the effect of exchange rate fluctuations upon future operating results. For the year ended December 31, 2008, our international operations accounted for approximately 36% of our revenue. Although we cannot predict the future relationship between the United States Dollar and the currencies used by our international businesses, principally the British Pound and the Euro, in 2008, 2007 and 2006, we experienced foreign exchange rate net gains of \$2.3 million, \$4.5 million and \$3.2 million, respectively, for those periods, which had a positive effect on our operating income. See Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk.

***We may enter into future acquisitions and long-term artist rights arrangements and take certain actions in connection with such transactions that could affect the price of our common stock.***

As part of our growth strategy, we expect to review acquisition prospects that would offer growth opportunities, such as our pending merger with Ticketmaster discussed under “—Risks Relating to the Pending Merger with Ticketmaster.”

We also may enter into additional long-term arrangements with certain artists under which we would acquire the rights to certain music-related activities, including touring, merchandising, recording, online fan clubs, film/DVD and other rights. In the event of future acquisitions or artist rights arrangements, we could:

- use a significant portion of our available cash;
- issue equity securities, which would dilute current stockholders' percentage ownership;
- incur substantial debt;
- incur or assume contingent liabilities, known or unknown;
- incur amortization expenses related to intangibles; and
- incur large, immediate accounting write-offs.

Such actions by us could harm our results from operations and adversely affect the price of our common stock.

***We may be unsuccessful in our future acquisition endeavors, if any, which may have an adverse effect on our business. Our compliance with antitrust, competition and other regulations may limit our operations and future acquisitions.***

Our future growth rate depends in part on our selective acquisition of additional businesses. A significant portion of our growth has been attributable to acquisitions, including, among others, our acquisitions of HOB Entertainment, Inc., or HOB, Concert Productions International, or CPI, and an equity interest in Academy Music Holdings Limited, or AMG. We may be unable to identify other suitable targets for further acquisition or make further acquisitions at favorable prices. If we identify a suitable acquisition candidate, our ability to successfully implement the acquisition would depend on a variety of factors, including our ability to obtain financing on acceptable terms and requisite government approvals. Acquisitions involve risks, including those associated with:

- integrating the operations, financial reporting, technologies and personnel of acquired companies;
- managing geographically dispersed operations;
- the diversion of management's attention from other business concerns;
- the inherent risks in entering markets or lines of business in which we have either limited or no direct experience; and
- the potential loss of key employees, customers and strategic partners of acquired companies.

We may not successfully integrate any businesses or technologies we may acquire in the future and may not achieve anticipated revenue and cost benefits. Acquisitions may be expensive, time consuming and may strain our resources. Acquisitions may not be accretive to our earnings and may negatively impact our results of operations as a result of, among other things, the incurrence of debt, one-time write-offs of goodwill and amortization expenses of other intangible assets. In addition, future acquisitions that we may pursue could result in dilutive issuances of equity securities.

We are also subject to laws and regulations, including those relating to antitrust, that could significantly affect our ability to expand our business through acquisitions. For example, the Federal Trade Commission and the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice with respect to our domestic acquisitions, and the European Commission (the antitrust regulator of the European Union) and the United Kingdom Competition Commission with respect to our European acquisitions, have the authority to challenge our acquisitions on antitrust grounds before or after the acquisitions are completed. State agencies may also have standing to challenge these acquisitions under state or federal antitrust law. Comparable authorities in other jurisdictions also have the ability to challenge our foreign acquisitions. Our failure to comply with all applicable laws and regulations could result in, among other things, regulatory actions or legal proceedings against us, the imposition

of fines, penalties or judgments against us or significant limitations on our activities. In addition, the regulatory environment in which we operate is subject to change. New or revised requirements imposed by governmental regulatory authorities could have adverse effects on us, including increased costs of compliance. We also may be adversely affected by changes in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and regulations by these governmental authorities.

In addition, restrictions contained in the tax matters agreement between us and Clear Channel, the credit agreement for the senior secured credit facility and the terms of our subsidiary's redeemable preferred stock restrict our ability to make acquisitions.

***There is the risk of personal injuries and accidents in connection with our live music events, which could subject us to personal injury or other claims and increase our expenses, as well as reduce attendance at our live music events, causing a decrease in our revenue.***

There are inherent risks involved with producing live music events. As a result, personal injuries and accidents have, and may, occur from time to time, which could subject us to claims and liabilities for personal injuries. Incidents in connection with our live music events at any of our venues or venues that we rent could also result in claims, reducing operating income or reducing attendance at our events, causing a decrease in our revenue. We are currently subject to wrongful death claims, as well as other litigation. While we maintain insurance policies that provide coverage within limits that are sufficient, in management's judgment, to protect us from material financial loss for personal injuries sustained by persons at our venues or accidents in the ordinary course of business, there can be no assurance that such insurance will be adequate at all times and in all circumstances.

***The success of our ticketing operations depends, in part, on the integrity of our systems and infrastructures. System interruption and the lack of integration and redundancy in these systems and infrastructures may have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

The success of our ticketing operations depends, in part, on our ability to maintain the integrity of our systems and infrastructures, including websites, information and related systems, call centers and distribution and fulfillment facilities. System interruption and the lack of integration and redundancy in the information systems and infrastructures of our ticketing operations may adversely affect our ability to operate websites, process and fulfill transactions, respond to customer inquiries and generally maintain cost-efficient operations. We may experience occasional system interruptions that make some or all systems or data unavailable or prevent us from efficiently providing services or fulfilling orders. We also rely on affiliate and third-party computer systems, broadband and other communications systems and service providers in connection with the provision of services generally, as well as to facilitate, process and fulfill transactions. Any interruptions, outages or delays in the systems and infrastructures of our business, our affiliates and/or third parties, or deterioration in the performance of these systems and infrastructures, could impair the ability of our business to provide services, fulfill orders and/or process transactions. Fire, flood, power loss, telecommunications failure, hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, acts of war or terrorism, acts of God and similar events or disruptions may damage or interrupt computer, broadband or other communications systems and infrastructures at any time. Any of these events could cause system interruption, delays and loss of critical data, and could prevent us from providing services, fulfilling orders and/or processing transactions. While we have backup systems for certain aspects of our operations, these systems are not fully redundant and disaster recovery planning is not sufficient for all eventualities. In addition, we may not have adequate insurance coverage to compensate for losses from a major interruption. If any of these adverse events were to occur, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***The processing, storage, use and disclosure of personal data could give rise to liabilities as a result of governmental regulation, conflicting legal requirements or differing views of personal privacy rights.***

In the processing of consumer transactions, we receive, transmit and store a large volume of personally identifiable information and other user data. The sharing, use, disclosure and protection of this information are

governed by the respective privacy and data security policies maintained by our business. Moreover, there are federal, state and international laws regarding privacy and the storing, sharing, use, disclosure and protection of personally identifiable information and user data. Specifically, personally identifiable information is increasingly subject to legislation and regulations in numerous jurisdictions around the world, the intent of which is to protect the privacy of personal information that is collected, processed and transmitted in or from the governing jurisdiction. We could be adversely affected if legislation or regulations are expanded to require changes in business practices or privacy policies, or if governing jurisdictions interpret or implement their legislation or regulations in ways that negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may also become exposed to potential liabilities as a result of differing views on the privacy of the consumer and other user data collected by our business. The failure of us and/or the various third-party vendors and service providers with which we do business, to comply with applicable privacy policies or federal, state or similar international laws and regulations or any compromise of security that results in the unauthorized release of personally identifiable information or other user data could damage the reputation of our business, discourage potential users from trying the products and services that we offer and/or result in fines and/or proceedings by governmental agencies and/or consumers, one or all of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Costs associated with, and our ability to obtain, adequate insurance could adversely affect our profitability and financial condition.***

Heightened concerns and challenges regarding property, casualty, liability, business interruption and other insurance coverage have resulted from terrorist and related security incidents. As a result, we may experience increased difficulty obtaining high policy limits of coverage at reasonable costs, including coverage for acts of terrorism. We have a material investment in property and equipment at each of our venues, which are generally located near major cities and which hold events typically attended by a large number of fans. At December 31, 2008, we had property and equipment with a net book value of approximately \$887.7 million.

These operational, geographical and situational factors, among others, may result in significant increases in insurance premium costs and difficulties obtaining sufficiently high policy limits with deductibles that we believe to be reasonable. We cannot assure you that future increases in insurance costs and difficulties obtaining high policy limits will not adversely impact our profitability, thereby possibly impacting our operating results and growth.

In addition, we enter into various agreements with artists from time to time, including long-term artist rights arrangements. The profitability of those arrangements depends upon those artists' willingness and ability to continue performing, and we may not be able to obtain sufficient insurance coverage at reasonable costs to adequately protect us against the death, disability or other failure of such artists to continue engaging in revenue-generating activities under those agreements.

We cannot guarantee that our insurance policy coverage limits, including insurance coverage for property, casualty, liability, artists and business interruption losses and acts of terrorism, would be adequate under the circumstances should one or multiple events occur at or near any of our venues, or that our insurers would have adequate financial resources to sufficiently or fully pay our related claims or damages. We cannot guarantee that adequate coverage limits will be available, offered at reasonable costs, or offered by insurers with sufficient financial soundness. The occurrence of such an incident or incidents affecting any one or more of our venues could have a material adverse effect on our financial position and future results of operations if asset damage and/or company liability were to exceed insurance coverage limits or if an insurer were unable to sufficiently or fully pay our related claims or damages.

***Costs associated with capital improvements could adversely affect our profitability and liquidity.***

Growth or maintenance of our existing revenue depends in part on consistent investment in our venues. Therefore, we expect to continue to make substantial capital improvements in our venues to meet long-term increasing demand, to increase entertainment value and to increase revenue. We frequently have a number of significant capital projects underway. Numerous factors, many of which are beyond our control, may influence the ultimate costs and timing of various capital improvements at our venues, including:

- availability of financing on favorable terms;
- unforeseen changes in design;
- increases in the cost of construction materials and labor;
- additional land acquisition costs;
- fluctuations in foreign exchange rates;
- litigation, accidents or natural disasters affecting the construction site;
- national or regional economic changes;
- environmental or hazardous conditions; and
- undetected soil or land conditions.

The amount of capital expenditures can vary significantly from year to year. In addition, actual costs could vary materially from our estimates if the factors listed above and our assumptions about the quality of materials or workmanship required or the cost of financing such construction were to change. Construction is also subject to governmental permitting processes which, if changed, could materially affect the ultimate cost.

***We are subject to extensive governmental regulation, and our failure to comply with these regulations could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.***

Our live music venue operations are subject to federal, state and local laws, both domestically and internationally, governing matters such as construction, renovation and operation of our venues, as well as:

- licensing and permitting;
- human health, safety and sanitation requirements;
- requirements with respect to the service of food and alcoholic beverages;
- working conditions, labor, minimum wage and hour, citizenship and employment laws;
- compliance with the ADA and the DDA;
- sales and other taxes and withholding of taxes;
- privacy requirements related to ticketing;
- historic landmark rules; and
- environmental protection laws.

We cannot predict the extent to which any future laws or regulations will impact our operations. The regulations relating to our food and support service in our venues are many and complex. Although we generally contract with a third-party vendor for these services at our owned and/or operated venues, we cannot assure you that we or our third-party vendors are in full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations at all times or that we or our third-party vendors will be able to comply with any future laws and regulations or that we will not be held liable for violations by third-party vendors. Furthermore, additional or amended regulations in this area may significantly increase the cost of compliance.

We also serve alcoholic beverages at many of our venues during live music events and must comply with applicable licensing laws, as well as state and local service laws, commonly called dram shop statutes. Dram shop statutes generally prohibit serving alcoholic beverages to certain persons such as an individual who is intoxicated or a minor. If we violate dram shop laws, we may be liable to third parties for the acts of the customer. Although we generally hire outside vendors to provide these services at our operated venues and regularly sponsor training programs designed to minimize the likelihood of such a situation, we cannot guarantee that intoxicated or minor customers will not be served or that liability for their acts will not be imposed on us. We cannot assure you that additional regulation in this area would not limit our activities in the future or significantly increase the cost of regulatory compliance. We must also obtain and comply with the terms of licenses in order to sell alcoholic beverages in the states in which we serve alcoholic beverages.

From time to time, governmental bodies have proposed legislation that could have an effect on our business. For example, some legislatures have proposed laws in the past that would impose potential liability on us and other promoters and producers of live music events for entertainment taxes and for incidents that occur at our events, particularly relating to drugs and alcohol.

We and our venues are subject to extensive environmental laws and regulations relating to the use, storage, disposal, emission and release of hazardous and non-hazardous substances, as well as zoning and noise level restrictions which may affect, among other things, the hours of operations of our venues. Additionally, certain laws and regulations could hold us strictly, jointly and severally responsible for the remediation of hazardous substance contamination at our facilities or at third-party waste disposal sites, and could hold us responsible for any personal or property damage related to any contamination.

***We face intense competition in the live music industry, and we may not be able to maintain or increase our current revenue, which could adversely affect our financial performance.***

Our business segments are in highly competitive industries, and we may not be able to maintain or increase our current live music revenue. We compete in the live music industry, and within this industry we compete with other venues to book performers, and, in the markets in which we promote music concerts, we face competition from other promoters and venue operators. Our competitors also compete with us for key employees who have relationships with popular music artists that have a history of being able to book such artists for concerts and tours. These competitors may engage in more extensive development efforts, undertake more far-reaching marketing campaigns, adopt more aggressive pricing policies and make more attractive offers to existing and potential artists. Our competitors may develop services, advertising options or music venues that are equal or superior to those we provide or that achieve greater market acceptance and brand recognition than we achieve. It is possible that new competitors may emerge and rapidly acquire significant market share. Other variables that could adversely affect our financial performance by, among other things, leading to decreases in overall revenue, the numbers of advertising customers, event attendance, ticket prices or profit margins include:

- an increased level of competition for advertising dollars, which may lead to lower sponsorships as we attempt to retain advertisers or which may cause us to lose advertisers to our competitors offering better programs that we are unable or unwilling to match;
- unfavorable fluctuations in operating costs, including increased guarantees to performers, which we may be unwilling or unable to pass through to our customers;
- our competitors may offer more favorable terms than we do in order to obtain agreements for new venues or to obtain events for the venues they operate;
- technological changes and innovations that we are unable to adopt or are late in adopting that offer more attractive entertainment alternatives than we currently offer, which may lead to reduction in attendance at live events, a loss of ticket sales or to lower ticket prices;
- other entertainment options available to our audiences that we do not offer;

- unfavorable changes in labor conditions which may require us to spend more to retain and attract key employees; and
- unfavorable shifts in population and other demographics which may cause us to lose audiences as people migrate to markets where we have a smaller presence, or which may cause sponsors to be unwilling to pay for sponsorship and advertising opportunities if the general population shifts into a less desirable age or geographical demographic from an advertising perspective.

We believe that barriers to entry into the live music promotion business are low and that certain local promoters are increasingly expanding the geographic scope of their operations.

***We depend upon unionized labor for the provision of some of our services and any work stoppages or labor disturbances could disrupt our business.***

The stagehands at some of our venues and other employees are subject to collective bargaining agreements. Our union agreements typically have a term of three years and thus regularly expire and require negotiation in the course of our business. Upon the expiration of any of our collective bargaining agreements, however, we may be unable to negotiate new collective bargaining agreements on terms favorable to us, and our business operations may be interrupted as a result of labor disputes or difficulties and delays in the process of renegotiating our collective bargaining agreements. In addition, our business operations at one or more of our facilities may also be interrupted as a result of labor disputes by outside unions attempting to unionize a venue even though we do not have unionized labor at that venue currently. A work stoppage at one or more of our owned and/or operated venues or at our produced and/or promoted events could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. We cannot predict the effect that new collective bargaining agreements will have on our expenses.

***We are dependent upon our ability to lease, acquire and develop live music venues, and if we are unable to do so on acceptable terms, or at all, our results of operations could be adversely affected.***

We require access to venues to generate revenue from live music events. For these events, we use venues that we own, but we also operate a number of our live music venues under various agreements which include leases with third parties or equity or booking agreements, which are agreements where we contract to book the events at a venue for a specific period of time. Our long-term success in the live music business will depend in part on the availability of venues, our ability to lease these venues and our ability to enter into booking agreements upon their expiration. As many of these agreements are with third parties over whom we have little or no control, we may be unable to renew these agreements or enter into new agreements on acceptable terms or at all, and may be unable to obtain favorable agreements with venues. Our ability to renew these agreements or obtain new agreements on favorable terms depends on a number of other factors, many of which are also beyond our control, such as national and local business conditions and competition from other promoters. If the cost of renewing these agreements is too high or the terms of any new agreement with a new venue are unacceptable or incompatible with our existing operations, we may decide to forego these opportunities. There can be no assurance that we will be able to renew these agreements on acceptable terms or at all, or that we will be able to obtain attractive agreements with substitute venues, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

We plan to continue to expand our operations through the development of live music venues and the expansion of existing live music venues, which poses a number of risks, including:

- construction of live music venues may result in cost overruns, delays or unanticipated expenses;
- desirable sites for live music venues may be unavailable or costly; and
- the attractiveness of our venue locations may deteriorate over time.

Additionally, the market potential of live music venues sites cannot be precisely determined, and our live music venues may face competition in markets from unexpected sources. Newly constructed live music venues may not perform up to our expectations. We face significant competition for potential live music venue locations and for opportunities to acquire existing live music venues. Because of this competition, we may be unable to add to or maintain the number of our live music venues on terms we consider acceptable.

***Our revenues depend in part on the promotional success of our marketing campaigns, and there can be no assurance that such advertising, promotional and other marketing campaigns will be successful or will generate revenue or profits.***

Similar to many companies, we spend significant amounts on advertising, promotional and other marketing campaigns for our live music events and other business activities. Such marketing activities include, among others, promotion of ticket sales, premium seat sales, hospitality and other services for our events and venues and advertising associated with our distribution of related souvenir merchandise and apparel. During 2008, we spent approximately 4.5% of our revenue on marketing, including advertising, and there can be no assurance that such advertising, promotional and other marketing campaigns will be successful or will generate revenue or profits.

***Poor weather adversely affects attendance at our live music events, which could negatively impact our financial performance from period to period.***

We promote many live music events. Weather conditions surrounding these events affect sales of tickets, concessions and souvenirs, among other things. Poor weather conditions can have a material effect on our results of operations particularly because we promote a finite number of events. Due to weather conditions, we may be required to reschedule an event to another available day or a different venue, which would increase our costs for the event and could negatively impact the attendance at the event, as well as food, beverage and merchandise sales. Poor weather can affect current periods as well as successive events in future periods. If we are unable to reschedule events due to poor weather, we are forced to refund the tickets for those events.

***We may be adversely affected by the occurrence of extraordinary events, such as terrorist attacks.***

The occurrence and threat of extraordinary events, such as terrorist attacks, intentional or unintentional mass-casualty incidents, natural disasters or similar events, may substantially decrease the use of and demand for our services and the attendance at live music events, which may decrease our revenue or expose us to substantial liability. The terrorism and security incidents in the past, military actions in Iraq and other locations, and periodic elevated terrorism alerts have raised numerous challenging operating factors, including public concerns regarding air travel, military actions and additional national or local catastrophic incidents, causing a nationwide disruption of commercial and leisure activities.

Following past terrorism actions, some artists refused to travel or book tours, which adversely affected our music business. The occurrence or threat of future terrorist attacks, military actions by the United States, contagious disease outbreaks, natural disasters such as earthquakes and severe floods or similar events cannot be predicted, and their occurrence can be expected to negatively affect the economies of the United States and other foreign countries where we do business.

### **Risks Relating to Our Common Stock**

***We cannot predict the prices at which our common stock may trade.***

Our stock price has fluctuated between \$2.73 and \$25.63 since the spin-off in December 2005. The market price of our common stock may continue to fluctuate significantly due to a number of factors, some of which may be beyond our control, including:

- our quarterly or annual earnings, or those of other companies in our industry;

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our operating results due to the seasonality of our business and other factors related to our business;
- our loss or inability to obtain significant popular artists;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts or acquisitions;
- the publication by securities analysts of financial estimates or reports about our business;
- changes by securities analysts of earnings estimates or reports, or our inability to meet those estimates or achieve any goals described in those reports;
- the disclosure of facts about our business that may differ from those assumed by securities analysts in preparing their estimates or reports about our company;
- the operating and stock price performance of other comparable companies;
- overall market fluctuations; and
- general economic conditions.

In particular, the realization of any of the risks described in these Risk Factors could have a significant and adverse impact on the market price of our common stock.

***The price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly, and investors could lose all or part of the value of their common stock.***

In recent years, the stock market has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. This volatility has had a significant impact on the market price of securities issued by many companies, including companies in our industry. The changes frequently appear to occur without regard to the operating performance of these companies. The price of our common stock could fluctuate based upon factors that have little or nothing to do with our company, and these fluctuations could materially reduce our stock price.

In the past, some companies that have had volatile market prices for their securities have been subject to securities class action suits filed against them. If a suit were to be filed against us, regardless of the outcome, it could result in substantial legal costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources. This could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

***Our corporate governance documents, rights agreement and Delaware law may delay or prevent an acquisition of us that stockholders may consider favorable, which could decrease the value of our common stock.***

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws and Delaware law contain provisions that could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our board of directors. These provisions include restrictions on the ability of our stockholders to remove directors and supermajority voting requirements for stockholders to amend our organizational documents, a classified board of directors and limitations on action by our stockholders by written consent. Two of our ten directors are also directors of Clear Channel. In addition, our board of directors has the right to issue preferred stock without stockholder approval, which could be used to dilute the stock ownership of a potential hostile acquirer. Delaware law, for instance, also imposes some restrictions on mergers and other business combinations between any holder of 15% or more of our outstanding common stock and us. Although we believe these provisions protect our stockholders from coercive or otherwise unfair takeover tactics and thereby provide for an opportunity to receive a higher bid by requiring potential acquirers to negotiate with our board of directors, these provisions apply even if the offer may be considered beneficial by some stockholders.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that, subject to any written agreement to the contrary, which agreement does not currently exist, Clear Channel will have no duty to refrain from engaging in the same or similar business activities or lines of business as us or doing business with any of our customers or vendors or employing or otherwise engaging or soliciting any of our officers, directors or employees. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that if Clear Channel acquires knowledge of a potential transaction or matter which may be a corporate opportunity for both us and Clear Channel, we will generally renounce our interest in the corporate opportunity. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation renounces any interest or expectancy in such corporate opportunity that will belong to Clear Channel. Clear Channel will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, have satisfied its fiduciary duty with respect to such a corporate opportunity and will not be liable to us or our stockholders for breach of any fiduciary duty by reason of the fact that it acquires or seeks the corporate opportunity for itself, directs that corporate opportunity to another person or does not present that corporate opportunity to us. These provisions could make an acquisition of us less advantageous to a third party.

Our obligation to indemnify, under certain circumstances, Clear Channel and its affiliates pursuant to the tax matters agreement against tax-related liabilities, if any, caused by the failure of the spin-off to qualify as a tax-free transaction under Section 355 of the Code (including as a result of Section 355(e) of the Code) could deter a change of control of us.

We have also adopted a stockholder rights plan intended to deter hostile or coercive attempts to acquire us. Under the plan, if any person or group acquires, or begins a tender or exchange offer that could result in such person acquiring, 15% or more of our common stock, and in the case of certain Schedule 13G filers, 20% or more of our common stock, without approval of our board of directors under specified circumstances, our other stockholders have the right to purchase shares of our common stock, or shares of the acquiring company, at a substantial discount to the public market price. Therefore, the plan makes an acquisition much more costly to a potential acquirer.

In addition, the terms of our senior secured credit facility provide that the lenders can require us to repay all outstanding indebtedness upon a change of control, and the redeemable preferred stock requires one of our subsidiaries to offer to repurchase the redeemable preferred stock at 101% of the liquidation preference upon a change of control. These provisions make an acquisition more costly to a potential acquirer. See Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Redeemable Preferred Stock.

***We have no plans to pay dividends on our common stock, which could affect its market price.***

We currently intend to retain any future earnings to finance the growth, development and expansion of our business. Accordingly, we do not intend to declare or pay any dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future. The declaration, payment and amount of future dividends, if any, will be at the sole discretion of our board of directors after taking into account various factors, including our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow from operations, current and anticipated capital requirements and expansion plans, the income tax laws then in effect and the requirements of Delaware law. In addition, our redeemable preferred stock and the agreement governing our senior secured credit facility include restrictions on our ability to pay cash dividends without meeting certain financial ratios and obtaining the consent of the lenders. Accordingly, holders of common stock will not receive cash payments on their investment and the market price may be adversely affected.

***Future sales or other issuances of our common stock could adversely affect its market price.***

We have a large number of shares of common stock outstanding and available for resale beginning at various points in time in the future. Sales of a substantial number of shares of our common stock in the public market, or the possibility that these sales may occur, could cause the market price for our common stock to

decline. As of December 31, 2008, there were 78.0 million shares of our common stock outstanding, excluding treasury shares, 907,000 shares of common stock issuable from currently exercisable options at a weighted average exercise price of \$17.81 per share and a warrant to purchase 500,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$13.73.

We continually explore acquisition opportunities consistent with our strategy. These acquisitions may involve the payment of cash, the incurrence of debt or the issuance of common stock or other securities. Any such issuance could be at a valuation lower than the trading price of our common stock at the time. The price of our common stock could also be affected by possible sales of our common stock by hedging or arbitrage trading activity that may develop involving our common stock. The hedging or arbitrage could, in turn, affect the trading prices of the notes.

***Conversion of the notes may dilute the ownership interest of existing stockholders and may affect our per share results and the trading price of our common stock.***

The issuance of shares of our common stock upon conversion of the notes may dilute the ownership interests of existing stockholders. Issuances of stock on conversion may also affect our per share results of operations. Any sales in the public market of our common stock issuable upon such conversion could adversely affect prevailing market prices of our common stock.

***We can issue preferred stock without stockholder approval, which could materially adversely affect the rights of common stockholders.***

Our certificate of incorporation authorizes us to issue "blank check" preferred stock, the designation, number, voting powers, preferences and rights of which may be fixed or altered from time to time by our board of directors. Our subsidiaries may also issue additional shares of preferred stock. Accordingly, the board of directors has the authority, without stockholder approval, to issue preferred stock with rights that could materially adversely affect the voting power or other rights of the common stockholders or the market value of the common stock.

### **Risks Relating to Our Separation from Clear Channel**

***The Separation could result in significant tax liability to our initial public stockholders.***

Clear Channel received a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service substantially to the effect that the distribution of our common stock to its stockholders qualifies as a tax-free distribution for United States federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. Although a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service generally is binding on the Internal Revenue Service, if the factual representations or assumptions made in the letter ruling request are untrue or incomplete in any material respect, we will not be able to rely on the ruling.

Furthermore, the Internal Revenue Service will not rule on whether a distribution satisfies certain requirements necessary to obtain tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code. Rather, the ruling is based upon representations by Clear Channel that these conditions have been satisfied, and any inaccuracy in such representations could invalidate the ruling. Therefore, in addition to obtaining the ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, Clear Channel made it a condition to the Separation that Clear Channel obtain a legal opinion that the Distribution will qualify as a tax-free distribution for United States federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code. The opinion relies on the ruling as to matters covered by the ruling. In addition, the opinion is based on, among other things, certain assumptions and representations as to factual matters made by Clear Channel and us, which if incorrect or inaccurate in any material respect would jeopardize the conclusions reached by counsel in its opinion. The opinion is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service or the courts, and the Internal Revenue Service or the courts may not agree with the opinion.

Notwithstanding receipt by Clear Channel of the ruling and opinion of counsel, the Internal Revenue Service could assert that the Distribution does not qualify for tax-free treatment for United States federal income tax purposes. If the Internal Revenue Service were successful in taking this position, our initial public stockholders could be subject to significant United States federal income tax liability. In general, our initial public stockholders could be subject to tax as if they had received a taxable distribution equal to the fair market value of our common stock that was distributed to them.

***The Separation could result in significant tax-related liabilities to us.***

As discussed above, notwithstanding receipt by Clear Channel of the ruling and the opinion of counsel, the Internal Revenue Service could assert that the Distribution does not qualify for tax-free treatment for United States federal income tax purposes. If the Internal Revenue Service were successful in taking this position, Clear Channel could be subject to significant United States federal income tax liability. In general, Clear Channel would be subject to tax as if it had sold the common stock of our company in a taxable sale for its fair market value. In addition, even if the Distribution otherwise were to qualify under Section 355 of the Code, it may be taxable to Clear Channel as if it had sold the common stock of our company in a taxable sale for its fair market value under Section 355(e) of the Code, if the Distribution were later deemed to be part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire directly or indirectly stock representing a 50% or greater interest in Clear Channel or us. For this purpose, any acquisitions of Clear Channel stock or of our stock within the period beginning two years before the Distribution and ending two years after the Distribution are presumed to be part of such a plan, although we or Clear Channel may be able to rebut that presumption.

Although such corporate-level taxes, if any, resulting from a taxable distribution generally would be imposed on Clear Channel, we have agreed in the tax matters agreement to indemnify Clear Channel and its affiliates against tax-related liabilities, if any, caused by the failure of the Separation to qualify as a tax-free transaction under Section 355 of the Code (including as a result of Section 355(e) of the Code) if the failure to so qualify is attributable to actions, events or transactions relating to our stock, assets or business, or a breach of the relevant representations or covenants made by us in the tax matters agreement. If the failure of the Separation to qualify under Section 355 of the Code is for any reason for which neither we nor Clear Channel is responsible, we and Clear Channel have agreed in the tax matters agreement that we will each be responsible for 50% of the tax-related liabilities arising from the failure to so qualify. Clear Channel reported a \$2.4 billion capital loss as a result of the Separation. See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 12 Related-Party Transactions—Relationship with Clear Channel for a more detailed discussion of the tax matters agreement between Clear Channel and us.

***We could be liable for income taxes owed by Clear Channel.***

Each member of the Clear Channel consolidated group, which includes Clear Channel, our company and our subsidiaries through December 31, 2005, and Clear Channel's other subsidiaries, is jointly and severally liable for the United States federal income tax liability of each other member of the consolidated group. Consequently, we could be liable in the event any such liability is incurred, and not discharged, by any other member of the Clear Channel consolidated group. Disputes or assessments could arise during future audits by the Internal Revenue Service in amounts that we cannot quantify. In addition, Clear Channel has recognized a capital loss for United States federal income tax purposes in connection with the Separation. If Clear Channel is unable to deduct such capital loss for United States federal income tax purposes as a result of any action we take following the Separation or our breach of a relevant representation or covenant made by us in the tax matters agreement, we have agreed in the tax matters agreement to indemnify Clear Channel for the lost tax benefits that Clear Channel would have otherwise realized if it were able to deduct this loss. See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 12 Related-Party Transactions—Relationship with Clear Channel.

## **Risks Relating to the Pending Merger with Ticketmaster**

### ***Failure to complete the Merger with Ticketmaster may negatively impact our stock price and financial results.***

The merger is subject to a number of closing conditions, and there is no assurance that the conditions to the completion of the merger will be satisfied. The pendency of the merger may cause a disruption to our business and a distraction of our management and employees from day-to-day operations, as matters related to the merger may require commitments of time and resources that could otherwise have been devoted to other opportunities that might have been beneficial to us. If the merger is not completed, we will be subject to several risks, including (1) the current market price of our common stock may reflect a market assumption that the merger will occur and a failure to complete the merger could result in a negative perception of us by the stock market and a resulting decline in the market price of our common stock; (2) we may be required to pay Ticketmaster a termination fee of \$15 million, in addition to the reimbursement of certain Ticketmaster transaction expenses, if the merger agreement is terminated under certain circumstances; and (3) we would not realize any of the anticipated benefits of having completed the merger. If the merger is not completed, these risks may materialize and materially adversely affect our business, financial results, financial condition and stock price.

### ***The anticipated benefits of the Merger may not be realized fully, or realized at all, or may take longer to realize than expected.***

The merger involves the integration of two companies that have previously operated independently with principal offices in two distinct locations. Due to legal restrictions, we have conducted only limited planning regarding the integration of the two companies. The combined company will be required to devote significant management attention and resources to integrating the two companies. Delays in this process could adversely affect the combined company's business, financial results, financial condition and stock price. Even if we are able to integrate our business operations successfully, there can be no assurance that this integration will result in the realization of the full benefits of synergies, cost savings, innovation and operational efficiencies that may be possible from this integration or that these benefits will be achieved within a reasonable period of time.

### ***The trading price of shares of our common stock after the Merger may be affected by factors different from those affecting the price of shares of our common stock before the Merger.***

If we complete the merger, holders of Ticketmaster common stock will become holders of a majority of our common stock. In addition, our business and results of operations will increase and change as a result of the combination of the two companies. The results of our operations, as well as the trading price of our common stock, after the merger may be affected by factors different from those currently affecting our results of operations and the trading price of our common stock, including the risks faced by Ticketmaster's business. Additional disclosure regarding our pending merger with Ticketmaster, the pro forma financial impact of the merger and other related matters will be set forth in a proxy statement to be filed with the SEC in connection with the merger.

### ***The Merger will result in changes to our board and management that may affect our strategy.***

If we complete the merger, the composition of our board of directors and management team will change in accordance with the merger agreement, as seven new members from Ticketmaster will be appointed to our board. In addition, we will have a new Executive Chairman. This new board and management may affect the business strategy and operating decisions of the combined company upon completion of the merger.

**ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

*(in thousands, except per share data)*

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2004</u>
<b>Results of Operations Data:</b>					
Revenue .....	\$4,166,838	\$3,755,470	\$3,294,471	\$2,571,883	\$2,461,363
Operating Expenses:					
Direct operating expenses .....	3,324,672	3,003,610	2,678,869	2,026,881	1,936,527
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	655,351	592,983	468,970	440,595	398,143
Depreciation and amortization .....	147,467	116,834	123,628	59,577	58,745
Goodwill impairment .....	269,902	—	—	—	—
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets .....	1,108	(20,654)	(9,987)	4,993	6,409
Corporate expenses .....	52,498	45,854	33,863	50,715	31,386
Operating income (loss) .....	<u>(284,160)</u>	<u>16,843</u>	<u>(872)</u>	<u>(10,878)</u>	<u>30,153</u>
Interest expense .....	70,670	65,006	37,194	5,961	3,090
Interest expense with Clear Channel Communications .....	—	—	—	46,437	42,355
Interest income .....	(10,192)	(13,476)	(11,025)	(1,461)	(2,499)
Equity in (earnings) losses of nonconsolidated affiliates .....	(2,264)	5,058	(1,716)	3,437	(1,106)
Other expense (income)—net .....	<u>(28)</u>	<u>(147)</u>	<u>(489)</u>	<u>222</u>	<u>1,417</u>
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes .....	(342,346)	(39,598)	(24,836)	(65,474)	(13,104)
Income tax expense (benefit):					
Current .....	(24,057)	5,625	8,268	(53,543)	(68,032)
Deferred .....	8,132	7,649	10,334	87,776	54,411
Income (loss) from continuing operations .....	<u>(326,421)</u>	<u>(52,872)</u>	<u>(43,438)</u>	<u>(99,707)</u>	<u>517</u>
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of taxes .....	88,596	45,552	24,205	(25,676)	19,043
Net income (loss) .....	<u>(237,825)</u>	<u>(7,320)</u>	<u>(19,233)</u>	<u>(125,383)</u>	<u>19,560</u>
Net income attributable to minority interests .....	1,587	7,869	12,209	5,236	3,300
Net income (loss) attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u>\$ (239,412)</u>	<u>\$ (15,189)</u>	<u>\$ (31,442)</u>	<u>\$ (130,619)</u>	<u>\$ 16,260</u>
Basic and diluted income (loss) per common share attributable to common stockholders:					
Loss from continuing operations attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	\$ (4.30)	\$ (0.89)	\$ (0.85)	\$ (1.57)	
Income (loss) from discontinued operations .....	1.16	0.67	0.37	(0.39)	
Net loss attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u>\$ (3.14)</u>	<u>\$ (0.22)</u>	<u>\$ (0.48)</u>	<u>\$ (1.96)</u>	
Cash dividends per share .....	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	

**As of December 31, (1) (2)**

*(in thousands)*

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2004</u>
<b>Balance Sheet Data:</b>					
Total assets .....	\$2,476,723	\$2,749,820	\$2,225,002	\$1,776,584	\$1,478,706
Long-term debt, net of discount (including current maturities) .....	\$ 824,120	\$ 753,017	\$ 639,146	\$ 366,841	\$ 650,675
Redeemable preferred stock .....	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ —
Live Nation, Inc. business/stockholders' equity ..	\$ 681,921	\$ 934,372	\$ 638,662	\$ 636,700	\$ 156,976

- (1) Acquisitions and dispositions significantly impact the comparability of the historical consolidated financial data reflected in this schedule of Selected Financial Data.
- (2) Prior to the Separation, the combined financial statements include amounts that are comprised of businesses included in the consolidated financial statements and accounting records of Clear Channel, using the historical bases of assets and liabilities of the entertainment business. As a result of the Separation, we recognized the par value and additional paid-in capital in connection with the issuance of our common stock in exchange for the net assets contributed at that time.

The Selected Financial Data should be read in conjunction with Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

## ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

*You should read the following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations together with the audited consolidated financial statements and notes to the financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. The forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates, assumptions and projections about our industry, business and future financial results. Our actual results could differ materially from the results contemplated by these forward-looking statements due to a number of factors, including those discussed under Item 1A. Risk Factors and other sections in this Annual Report.*

### Executive Overview

Our mission is to maximize the revenue generated by the live concert experience driven by serving three clients—artists, fans and sponsors. During 2008 we continued to execute on our strategy to improve and build our core business and to divest of non-core operations. The highlights for each of our segments for 2008 were:

#### *North American Music*

- For the year ended December 31, 2008, we increased our profitability per event in our owned and/or operated amphitheaters. This improvement was achieved via our continued strategy to optimize cost efficiencies at the event by decreasing the operating cost per attendee and talent cost. Our marketing strategy drove an increase in our live music attendance in North America by 3.3 million to 33.0 million total attendees at our promoted events, an 11% increase over the prior year, while also reducing the marketing cost per attendee.
- We promoted 10,377 events, including 912 events in our owned and/or operated amphitheaters, as compared to 10,367 events in 2007.
- Across all our owned and/or operated venues and third-party venues for the year ended December 31, 2008, we increased our profitability per event. This increase was driven by extending the cost-efficiency strategy utilized in our amphitheaters to all venue types, generating a decrease in the operating cost per attendee and also the marketing cost per attendee. We also increased our ancillary revenue per attendee and increased paid attendance which complemented our cost efficiencies as we increased profitability across all venue types.
- We entered into a new partnership through a joint venture relationship in Live Nation—Haymon Ventures, LLC to extend our reach in the urban music genre.
- We also entered into an exclusive booking arrangement with Ocesa and T4F covering Mexico, Central America and South America. This arrangement will drive immediate increases in revenue in a region where we currently have a limited presence.
- Our North American Music venue portfolio was expanded during 2008 through the addition of the *House of Blues* club in Houston which opened in October 2008, the opening of the Hollywood Palladium in October 2008 and the addition of two venues in Florida through the acquisition of Fantasma in May 2008. Subsequent to year-end, in February 2009 we opened our new *House of Blues* club in Boston.
- During 2008, we provided artist services to over 848 artists. These services included fan club and website management, merchandise distribution and licensing and creative services.

#### *International Music*

- For the year ended December 31, 2008, our number of promoted events increased by 1,301 to a total of 4,240 events, a 44% increase over the prior year. This increase was partially driven by acquisitions and

by exhibition-type events that we promoted that are generally over an extended period of time. In addition, our attendance increased by over 1.3 million fans over the prior year.

- We continued to expand our portfolio of international festivals with the acquisition of *Way Out West* in Sweden, *T in the Park* in Scotland and *Main Square Festival* in France along with the creation of *Where the Action Is* in Sweden. We also successfully grew our ancillary revenue per attendee related to food and beverage at our existing festivals.
- We added to our international venue portfolio in 2008 through the redevelopment and reopening of the O<sub>2</sub> Dublin, formerly known as The Point, in Ireland. The redevelopment increased the capacity of this venue from 8,500 to 13,000. We also acquired the operating company that manages and holds the lease for the Heineken Music Hall, a 5,500 seat venue located in Amsterdam. In addition, we further expanded the AMG venue group with openings in Sheffield and Leeds, England.
- We expanded our international footprint through acquisitions of *Mirage* in Dubai and *DF Concerts* in Scotland, including the addition of the *T in the Park* festival. Our previous acquisitions in Central Europe exhibited particularly strong growth in the year as a result of more selective talent buying and a focus on developing sponsorship revenue streams.
- We were also successful in creating new partnerships with Telefonica O<sub>2</sub> for long-term naming rights sponsorships for The Point in Ireland and the AMG venues in the United Kingdom.
- In addition to driving an increase in our food and beverage revenue at our festivals as noted above, our focus on improving our core business also resulted in a reduction in our advertising spend per attendee.

### ***Ticketing***

- This segment includes our internal ticketing operations and Live Nation's domestic website, [www.livenation.com](http://www.livenation.com). The majority of our revenue in this segment is derived from service charges earned on tickets sold through our internal centralized ticketing operations and sponsorships related to this business.
- In December 2008, we launched our new ticketing platform to sell tickets to events at our owned and/or operated venues in North America. Through this ticketing system, we now will have control of our customer data and be able to create enhanced ticket-based concert products. We believe this will also allow us to capitalize on new distribution channels and expand our sponsorship opportunities.
- We have entered into agreements with, or granted options to, several third-party venues to sell their event tickets through our ticketing platform, including many of the North American facilities controlled by SMG, the world's leading venue management company.
- We added several software enhancements to [www.livenation.com](http://www.livenation.com) during 2008, including FAST LANE™ which allows fans to enter events on a priority basis if they buy their tickets through our website.

### ***Other Information***

- Global tours for 2008 included Madonna and The Police. Madonna's 2008 *Sticky and Sweet* tour was the largest tour ever for a female touring artist in terms of revenue.
- We entered into extended-term rights relationships with several artists including Jay-Z, Shakira, Nickelback and U2. These agreements allow us to provide content to our venues and promotion activities over a longer time period and expand the relationship with the artist past the individual concert date.
- As of December 31, 2008, we have 840 local, national and international corporate sponsors. As part of our strategy to drive larger corporate sponsors, we reduced the overall number of sponsors by 9% from

2007. National sponsors include BlackBerry, Burger King and State Farm. Internationally, the success of this strategy is demonstrated by our multi-asset/multi-platform, five-year agreement with O<sub>2</sub>.

- We completed the divestiture of several non-core businesses during the year, including our North American theatrical business in January 2008, our motor sports business in September 2008 and our events business in October 2008.

### **Our Separation from Clear Channel**

We were formed through acquisitions of various entertainment businesses and assets by our predecessors. In August 2000, Clear Channel acquired our entertainment business. In August 2005, we were incorporated in our current form as a Delaware corporation to own substantially all of the entertainment business of Clear Channel. In December 2005, the separation of the business previously conducted by Clear Channel's live entertainment segment and sports representation business, and the distribution by Clear Channel of all of our common stock to its stockholders, was completed in a tax free spin-off. Following our separation from Clear Channel, we became a separate publicly traded company on the New York Stock Exchange trading under the symbol "LYV".

### **Basis of Presentation**

As a result of the Separation, we recognized the par value and additional paid-in capital in connection with the issuance of our common stock in exchange for the net assets contributed at that time, and we began accumulating retained deficits and currency translation adjustments upon completion of the Separation. Beginning on December 21, 2005, our consolidated financial statements include all accounts of Live Nation and our majority-owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities for which we are the primary beneficiary.

### **Segment Overview**

We reorganized our segments beginning in 2007 in accordance with the change in the management of the business units and therefore changed our reportable operating segments to North American Music, International Music, Artist Nation (previously known as Global Artists) and Ticketing (previously known as Global Digital). In 2009, we also reorganized our business units and the way in which these businesses are assessed and therefore changed our reportable operating segments to North American Music, International Music and Ticketing. Our business formerly reported as Artist Nation is now allocated to the North American Music and International Music segments. In addition, we have United Kingdom theatrical venue operations (previously included in Global Theater) and other businesses which are included under other operations. Prior to 2008, we reported a Global Theater segment which has been eliminated after the divestiture of substantially all of our North American theatrical business in January 2008. The segment results for all periods presented have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

#### ***North American Music***

Our North American Music segment principally involves the promotion of live music events in our owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues primarily in the United States and Canada, as well as providing various services to artists. While our North American Music segment operates year-round, we experience higher revenue during the second and third quarters due to the seasonal nature of shows at our outdoor amphitheaters, which primarily occur May through September.

To judge the health of our North American Music segment, we primarily monitor the number of confirmed events in our network of owned and/or operated and third-party venues, talent fees, average paid attendance and advance ticket sales. In addition, at our owned and/or operated venues, we monitor attendance, ancillary (e.g., food and beverage) revenue per attendee, premium seat sales and corporate sponsorship sales.

### ***International Music***

Our International Music segment principally involves the promotion of live music events in our owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues and the production of music festivals outside of North America. While our International Music segment operates year-round, we experience higher revenue during the second and third quarters due to the seasonal nature of our international festivals, which primarily occur June through August.

To judge the health of our International Music segment, we primarily monitor the number of confirmed events in our network of owned and/or operated and third-party venues, talent fees, festival profits, average paid attendance and advance ticket sales. In addition, at our owned and/or operated venues, we monitor attendance and ancillary revenue per attendee. Because this business is conducted in foreign markets, we look at the operating results from our foreign operations on a constant dollar basis.

### ***Ticketing***

Our Ticketing segment manages the Company's internal ticketing operations, including the new Live Nation ticketing platform which was launched in late 2008 and our digital platform, which includes our online wireless distribution activities and the development of our website.

To judge the health of our Ticketing segment, we primarily review the number of tickets sold through our internal ticketing operations, the number of unique visitors to our websites and the overall number of customers in our database.

See further discussion of our segments in Item 1. Business—Operating Segments.

## Consolidated Results of Operations

<i>(in thousands)</i>	Year Ended December 31,			% Change 2008 vs. 2007	% Change 2007 vs. 2006
	2008	2007	2006		
Revenue .....	\$4,166,838	\$3,755,470	\$3,294,471	11%	14%
Operating expenses:					
Direct operating expenses .....	3,324,672	3,003,610	2,678,869	11%	12%
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	655,351	592,983	468,970	11%	26%
Depreciation and amortization .....	147,467	116,834	123,628	26%	(5)%
Goodwill impairment .....	269,902	—	—	**	**
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets .....	1,108	(20,654)	(9,987)	**	**
Corporate expenses .....	52,498	45,854	33,863	14%	35%
Operating income (loss) .....	(284,160)	16,843	(872)	**	**
Operating margin .....	(6.8)%	0.4%	(0.0)%		
Interest expense .....	70,670	65,006	37,194		
Interest income .....	(10,192)	(13,476)	(11,025)		
Equity in (earnings) losses of nonconsolidated affiliates .....	(2,264)	5,058	(1,716)		
Other income—net .....	(28)	(147)	(489)		
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes .....	(342,346)	(39,598)	(24,836)		
Income tax expense (benefit):					
Current .....	(24,057)	5,625	8,268		
Deferred .....	8,132	7,649	10,334		
Loss from continuing operations .....	(326,421)	(52,872)	(43,438)		
Income from discontinued operations, net of taxes .....	88,596	45,552	24,205		
Net loss .....	(237,825)	(7,320)	(19,233)		
Net income attributable to minority interests .....	1,587	7,869	12,209		
Net loss attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ...	<u>\$ (239,412)</u>	<u>\$ (15,189)</u>	<u>\$ (31,442)</u>		

Note: Non-cash compensation expense of \$8.3 million, \$10.8 million and \$1.6 million is included in corporate expenses, \$27.2 million, \$17.4 million and \$1.7 million is included in selling, general and administrative expenses and \$(0.9) million, \$1.0 million and \$0 million is included in discontinued operations for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The non-cash compensation expense for 2008 and 2007 includes expenses related to stock option and restricted stock grants as well as incentive bonuses being paid in stock in lieu of cash.

\*\* Percentages are not meaningful.

## Key Operating Metrics

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
<b>Estimated Events</b>			
North American Music promotions:			
Owned and/or operated amphitheaters	912	856	923
All other	<u>9,465</u>	<u>9,511</u>	<u>7,065</u>
Total North American Music promotions	<u>10,377</u>	<u>10,367</u>	<u>7,988</u>
North American Music third-party rentals at our owned and/or operated venues	4,641	1,419	1,472
International Music promotions	4,240	2,939	2,487
International Music third-party rentals at our owned and/or operated venues	2,909	2,022	1,439
United Kingdom theater promotions	225	971	714
United Kingdom theater third-party rentals at our owned and/or operated venues	<u>4,532</u>	<u>4,704</u>	<u>4,972</u>
Total events	<u>26,924</u>	<u>22,422</u>	<u>19,072</u>
<b>Estimated Attendance (rounded)</b>			
North American Music promotions:			
Owned and/or operated amphitheaters	9,915,000	8,421,000	8,329,000
All other	<u>23,044,000</u>	<u>21,207,000</u>	<u>18,410,000</u>
Total North American Music promotions	<u>32,959,000</u>	<u>29,628,000</u>	<u>26,739,000</u>
North American Music third-party rentals at our owned and/or operated venues	3,308,000	2,404,000	1,797,000
International Music promotions	12,056,000	10,702,000	9,826,000
International Music third-party rentals at our owned and/or operated venues	3,791,000	3,703,000	3,244,000
United Kingdom theater promotions	239,000	949,000	756,000
United Kingdom theater third-party rentals at our owned and/or operated venues	<u>4,906,000</u>	<u>4,836,000</u>	<u>4,757,000</u>
Total attendance	<u>57,259,000</u>	<u>52,222,000</u>	<u>47,119,000</u>

Note: Events generally represent a single performance by an artist for both promotions and third-party rentals. Attendance generally represents the number of fans who were present at an event. Festivals are counted as one event in the quarter in which the festival begins but attendance is split over the days of the festival and can be split between quarters. Events and attendance metrics are estimated each quarter. Adjustments to previously reported quarters, if any, are only included in the year-to-date events and attendance metrics.

Promotions listed above include events in our owned and/or operated venues as well as events we promote in third-party venues. Excluded from the table above are events and attendance that occurred in the North American theatrical business that was sold in January 2008 and our motor sports business that was sold in September 2008.

The 2008 data for North American Music third-party rentals at our owned and/or operated venues is not comparable to 2007 and 2006 because the 2008 data includes 3,076 events and 401,000 attendees related to our House of Blues music venues. The comparable data for our House of Blues music venues is not available for 2007 and 2006.

### ***Revenue***

Our revenue increased \$411.4 million, or 11%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increases in revenue from our North American Music and International Music segments of \$382.8 million and \$70.4 million, respectively, partially offset by a decrease in revenue in our other operations of \$52.8 million. The total increase in revenue includes the impact of our acquisitions during the year. Included in the increase in revenue for the year ended December 31, 2008 is approximately \$8.2 million from increases in foreign exchange rates as compared to the same period of 2007.

Our revenue increased \$461.0 million, or 14%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increases in revenue from our North American Music and International Music segments of \$235.4 million and \$259.6 million, respectively, partially offset by a decrease in revenue in our other operations of \$36.4 million. Included in the increase in revenue for the year ended December 31, 2007 is approximately \$116.7 million from increases in foreign exchange rates as compared to the same period of 2006.

More detailed explanations of the changes for the years ended 2008 and 2007 are included in the applicable segment discussions contained herein.

### ***Direct operating expenses***

Our direct operating expenses increased \$321.1 million, or 11%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increases in direct operating expenses in our North American Music and International Music segments of \$309.5 million and \$49.4 million, respectively, partially offset by a decrease in our other operations of \$44.9 million. Included in the increase in direct operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2008 is approximately \$15.6 million from increases in foreign exchange rates as compared to the same period of 2007.

Our direct operating expenses increased \$324.7 million, or 12%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increases in direct operating expenses in our North American Music and International Music segments of \$109.8 million and \$235.5 million, respectively, partially offset by a decrease in our other operations of \$21.0 million. Included in the increase in direct operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2007 is approximately \$93.5 million from increases in foreign exchange rates as compared to the same period of 2006.

Direct operating expenses include artist fees, show related marketing and advertising expenses along with other costs.

More detailed explanations of the changes for the years ended 2008 and 2007 are included in the applicable segment discussions contained herein.

### ***Selling, general and administrative expenses***

Our selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$62.4 million, or 11%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increases in selling, general and administrative expenses of our North American Music, International Music and Ticketing segments of \$37.0 million, \$20.6 million and \$18.0 million, respectively, partially offset by a decrease in our other operations of \$13.2 million. Partially offsetting the increase in selling, general and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2008 is approximately \$4.8 million from decreases in foreign exchange rates as compared to the same period of 2007.

Our selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$124.0 million, or 26%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increases in selling, general

and administrative expenses of our North American Music and International Music segments of \$107.3 million and \$28.1 million, respectively, partially offset by a decrease in our other operations of \$15.0 million. Included in the increase in selling, general and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2007 is approximately \$16.0 million from increases in foreign exchange rates as compared to the same period of 2006.

More detailed explanations of the changes for the years ended 2008 and 2007 are included in the applicable segment discussions contained herein.

#### ***Depreciation and amortization***

Our depreciation and amortization increased \$30.6 million, or 26%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increases in depreciation and amortization of our North American Music and International Music segments of \$21.8 million and \$10.6 million, respectively. During 2008, we recorded an impairment charge of \$12.1 million related to several venues and a naming right intangible.

Our depreciation and amortization decreased \$6.8 million, or 5%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to decreases in depreciation and amortization of our North American Music segment and other operations of \$6.6 million and \$8.2 million, respectively. During 2006, we recorded an impairment charge of \$51.6 million primarily related to several amphitheaters and one theater development project that is no longer being pursued.

More detailed explanations of the changes for the years ended 2008 and 2007 are included in the applicable segment discussions contained herein.

#### ***Goodwill impairment***

In accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, or Statement 142, we test goodwill for impairment annually as of October 1 using a two-step process. The first step, used to screen for potential impairment, compares the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. The second step, used to measure the amount of any potential impairment, compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit with the carrying amount of goodwill. We also test goodwill for impairment in other periods if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount.

In September 2008, in connection with the sale of our non-core events business (which has been classified as discontinued operations), we reviewed the carrying value of our non-core events assets based on an indicator that future operating cash flows may not support their carrying value based on expected sales proceeds. It was determined that those assets were impaired since the estimated undiscounted cash flows, based on expected sales proceeds, associated with those assets were less than their carrying value. As a result, we recorded a \$13.0 million goodwill impairment charge related to the goodwill for this non-core events business as a component of operating expenses in discontinued operations. We are not continuing to operate in the non-core events business.

During the fourth quarter of 2008, while we were performing our annual impairment test as of October 1, we experienced a significant decline in our market capitalization. Since a favorable result from an October 1 test would not have prevented a second impairment test at December 31, 2008, a single impairment test was completed as of December 31, 2008. Based upon the results of this impairment test that was performed, we recorded an impairment charge of \$269.9 million related to our North American Music reporting unit, which represented all of the remaining goodwill previously recorded for this reporting unit.

The process of evaluating goodwill for impairment involves the determination of the fair value of our reporting units. Inherent in such fair value determinations are certain judgments and estimates relating to future

cash flows, including our interpretation of current economic indicators and market valuations, and assumptions about our strategic plans with regard to our operations. Due to the uncertainties associated with such estimates, actual results could differ from such estimates. In performing the first step of our impairment analysis, we developed a consolidated fair value using a market multiple methodology, which was then allocated to the individual reporting units based upon the discounted cash flows developed for each reporting unit. In performing the second step of our impairment analysis for the reporting units that failed the step one test, we developed fair values using the discounted cash flows methodology.

#### ***Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets***

We recorded a net loss on sale of operating assets of \$1.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to a net gain of \$20.7 million for the same period of the prior year. Gains recorded in 2007 included \$19.0 million on the sale of two music theaters and seven clubs in London and an amphitheater in Nashville, \$6.0 million on the sale of an office building in San Francisco, and \$3.6 million on the sale of an arena/race track in Leicestershire, England. Partially offsetting these gains in 2007 was an \$8.1 million loss on the sale of our remaining 50.1% interest in the production of *Phantom: The Las Vegas Spectacular*.

We recorded a net gain on sale of operating assets of \$20.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to \$10.0 million for the same period of the prior year. Net gains recorded in 2007 include the amounts described above. In 2006, we recorded gains on the sale of a portion of our sports representation business assets and the sale of certain show-related prepaid production assets, theatrical productions and investments in nonconsolidated affiliates.

#### ***Corporate expenses***

Corporate expenses increased \$6.6 million, or 14%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increased headcount and related costs and consulting expenses.

Corporate expenses increased \$12.0 million, or 35%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to \$9.2 million of higher non-cash compensation expense for additional stock-based awards and increased headcount related to the building of corporate functions previously provided by Clear Channel, partially offset by a reduction in rent expense in our New York office due to subleasing of available space.

#### ***Interest expense***

Interest expense increased \$5.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to a full year of amortization of the debt discount on our convertible notes which were issued in the third quarter of 2007 and increases in the debt balance which were partially offset by decreases in the weighted average cost of debt.

Interest expense increased \$27.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to interest expense related to our additional term loan which we obtained in the fourth quarter of 2006, our convertible notes which were issued in the third quarter of 2007, borrowings under the revolving credit facility during the period and amortization of additional debt issuance costs.

Our debt balances and weighted average cost of debt, including redeemable preferred stock and excluding the debt discount on the convertible notes, were \$925.7 million and 6.16%, respectively, at December 31, 2008, and \$862.6 million and 6.77%, respectively, at December 31, 2007.

### ***Interest income***

Interest income decreased \$3.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to lower excess cash invested in money market funds and other short-term investments in 2008.

Interest income increased \$2.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to interest income earned on excess cash invested in money market funds and other short-term investments and interest income earned on HOB purchase price held in escrow.

### ***Equity in losses (earnings) of nonconsolidated affiliates***

Equity in earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates was \$2.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to equity in losses of nonconsolidated affiliates of \$5.1 million for the same period of the prior year. In 2007, we recorded higher losses from our investment in a joint venture with Cirque Du Soleil and also recorded a write-down on an investment with no similar significant write-down in 2008.

Equity in losses of nonconsolidated affiliates was \$5.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to equity in earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates of \$1.7 million for the same period of the prior year. In 2007, we recorded a write-down on an investment with no similar significant write-down in 2006 and recorded losses for our investment in Rock in Rio Madrid S.A. primarily related to advertising expenses incurred in advance of the festival.

### ***Income Taxes***

Our effective tax rate was 5% for 2008 compared to an effective tax rate of (34)% in 2007. This effective tax rate represents net tax benefits of \$15.9 million and tax expense of \$13.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Of the \$15.9 million of 2008 tax benefit, \$(47.7) million relates to tax benefits from U.S. losses from operations, \$(1.0) million relates to state and local taxes, \$4.5 million relates to reserves for uncertain tax positions, \$2.7 million relates to adjustments for significant, unusual and extraordinary items and \$(1.7) million relates to the effects of tax rate changes. The remainder of \$27.3 million relates to statutory tax on profitable operations which are principally operations outside of the United States and reflect effective tax rates in those jurisdictions. The net decrease in 2008 tax expense as compared to 2007 tax expense is principally attributable to larger recognition of tax benefits in 2008 relative to 2007 from losses in U.S. operations.

Our effective tax rate was (34)% for 2007 as compared to an effective tax rate of (75)% for 2006. The 2007 effective tax rate decreased relative to 2006 due principally to relatively larger tax benefits recognized from losses in our U.S. operations.

### ***Discontinued Operations***

In January 2008, we completed the sale of substantially all of our North American theatrical business, which included the assets of the North American theatrical presenting business and certain theatrical venues, to Key Brand Entertainment Inc. and its lenders for a gross sales price of \$90.4 million pursuant to a stock purchase agreement. After fees, expenses, an adjustment to replace the show cash of the North American theatrical business that was previously removed from the operations and utilized by us and other adjustments, we received in 2008 approximately \$18.5 million of proceeds, net of cash sold and transaction costs, and will receive an additional \$12.6 million in 2009. The sale of the North American theatrical business resulted in a total pre-tax gain of \$17.8 million.

In September 2008, we sold our motor sports business to Feld Acquisition Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Feld Entertainment, Inc. pursuant to a stock purchase agreement for a gross sales price of \$175.0 million in

cash, subject to certain net working capital and other post-closing adjustments, in addition to a performance-based contingent payment of up to \$30.0 million over a five-year period commencing with calendar year 2009. After estimated fees, expenses and other adjustments, we received approximately \$166.5 million of net proceeds, excluding the contingent payment. The sale of the motor sports business resulted in a pre-tax gain of \$145.0 million.

In October 2008, as part of a binding agreement with Events Acquisition Corporation, we sold our non-core events business along with rights to certain DVD projects. Events Acquisition Corporation is owned by Michael Cohl who is a former director and executive officer of the company. The events business included rights or investments in certain non-music and exhibition-style events. Under the agreement, we will receive approximately \$15.4 million for the events business, DVD projects and other rights, in addition to performance-based contingent payments and undistributed profits related to future periods. We recorded a \$0.8 million pre-tax gain in discontinued operations and a \$0.7 million loss in continuing operations. In the third quarter of 2008, we recorded a \$29.2 million impairment related to the events business, including a \$13.0 million impairment of goodwill, and also a \$1.5 million impairment related to the DVD projects.

#### *Net income attributable to minority interests*

Net income attributable to minority interests decreased \$6.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to lower operating results for AMG and Angel Festivals Limited.

Net income attributable to minority interests decreased \$4.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2007, as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to our acquisition of the remaining interests in the CPI entities partially offset by our acquisition of a controlling interest in AMG, both during the third quarter of 2007.

#### **North American Music Results of Operations**

Our North American Music segment operating results were as follows:

<i>(in thousands)</i>	Year Ended December 31,			% Change 2008 vs. 2007	% Change 2007 vs. 2006
	2008	2007	2006		
Revenue .....	\$2,678,309	\$2,295,535	\$2,060,145	17%	11%
Operating expenses:					
Direct operating expenses .....	2,161,119	1,851,588	1,741,769	17%	6%
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	408,067	371,109	263,778	10%	41%
Depreciation and amortization .....	99,573	77,756	84,323	28%	(8)%
Goodwill impairment .....	269,902	—	—	**	**
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets .....	19	(6,725)	(63)	**	**
Operating income (loss) .....	(260,371)	1,807	(29,662)	**	**
Operating margin .....	(9.7)%	0.1%	(1.4)%		

\*\* Percentages are not meaningful.

#### *Year Ended 2008 Compared to Year Ended 2007*

North American Music revenue increased \$382.8 million, or 17%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year due to an increase in the number of events, ancillary revenue per attendee, attendance and average ticket prices for artists such as Dave Matthews Band, Journey and Jimmy Buffett, and strong results from arena tours for artists such as Coldplay, Van Halen, and the Trans-

Siberian Orchestra. The increase is also due to approximately \$241.2 million of incremental revenue primarily related to our acquisitions of the remaining 50% interest in the House of Blues Concerts Canada, or HOB Canada, during the second quarter of 2007 and Signatures SNI, Inc., or Signatures, and Anthill Trading Ltd., or Anthill, in the fourth quarter of 2007. These increases were partially offset by a decline in the volume of global tours. Tours during 2008 included Madonna, The Police and Neil Young.

North American Music direct operating expenses increased \$309.5 million, or 17%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year due to higher operating expenses associated with an increased number of events and attendance at amphitheaters and third-party venues and strong arena tours discussed above. The increase is also due to direct operating expenses of approximately \$211.7 million primarily related to our acquisitions of HOB Canada, Signatures and Anthill. These increases were partially offset by a decrease in touring-related direct operating expenses due to the lower volume of events noted above.

North American Music selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$37.0 million, or 10%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year due to higher salary costs, consulting expenses and rent expense, primarily from the infrastructure for artist rights acquisitions and new buildings, partially offset by lower legal expenses related to ongoing cases. The increase is also due to incremental selling, general and administrative expenses of \$20.2 million related to our HOB Canada, Signatures and Anthill acquisitions.

North American Music depreciation and amortization expense increased \$21.8 million, or 28%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year due to an impairment of \$12.1 million recorded during 2008 related to a club and two amphitheaters as well as a naming right intangible and amortization of the intangible assets resulting from the acquisition of Signatures and intangible assets associated with certain artist rights agreements.

North American Music gain on sale of operating assets decreased \$6.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year due to the sale of an office building in San Francisco and the sale of the Starwood Amphitheater in Nashville in 2007.

Excluding the impact of the goodwill impairment of \$269.9 million, operating income for North American Music increased \$10.8 million primarily as a result of executing shows more efficiently through cost controls on talent buying and other variable expenses and increased activity at our owned and/or operated amphitheaters, overall increased ancillary revenue per attendee, higher ticket sales through our internal ticketing operations, higher average ticket prices and improved results for arena tours. These increases were partially offset by the decreased volume of global tours, higher selling, general and administrative expenses, increased depreciation and amortization due to impairments in 2008 and amortization of intangible assets for artist rights agreements and gains recorded in 2007 on asset sales with no similar activity in 2008.

#### ***Year Ended 2007 Compared to Year Ended 2006***

North American Music revenue increased \$235.4 million, or 11%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to \$427.0 million of revenue related to our acquisitions of CPI, TRUNK, Ltd, or Trunk, Musictoday, LLC, or Musictoday and HOB during the second, third and fourth quarters of 2006, respectively, and HOB Canada and Anthill during the second and fourth quarters of 2007, respectively. This increase was partially offset by a decline in global touring revenue due to a decrease in the average ticket price and volume and mix of tours. Tours during 2007 included The Rolling Stones, The Who, Barbra Streisand, The Police and Genesis.

North American Music direct operating expenses increased \$109.8 million, or 6%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to \$318.2 million of direct operating expenses related to our acquisitions of CPI, Trunk, Musictoday and HOB during 2006 and HOB

Canada and Anthill during 2007. This increase was partially offset by a reduction in direct operating expenses for our owned and/or operated amphitheaters due to a decline in the number of events and reduced show costs. In addition, we experienced a decline in direct operating expenses for global tours due to the timing and mix of tours in 2007 as compared to 2006. The net increase in direct operating expenses was less than the increase in revenue primarily due to more strategic talent buying and reduced show costs at our amphitheaters and due to HOB clubs, acquired in 2006, having lower direct operating expenses as a percentage of revenue as compared to our other promotion and venue operation businesses.

North American Music selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$107.3 million, or 41%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to \$82.5 million of selling, general and administrative expenses related to our 2006 acquisitions of CPI, Trunk, Musictoday and HOB and our 2007 acquisitions of HOB Canada and Anthill. In addition, we experienced an increase in legal expenses of \$4.8 million related to ongoing cases, increased salary expense for promoters and additional staff at venues and other incremental expenses related to the commencement of the Dodge Theater operating agreement in January 2007, the Hollywood Palladium operating agreement in April 2007 and The Fillmore Miami Beach at the Jackie Gleason Theater operating agreement in June 2007. Finally, we experienced an increase in selling, general and administrative expenses due to increased salary and consultant expense related to increased headcount and activity for Artist Services as we built the infrastructure of this division.

North American Music depreciation and amortization expense decreased \$6.6 million, or 8%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year due to an impairment of \$42.5 million recorded during 2006 related to several amphitheaters. This decrease was partially offset by an additional \$17.3 million primarily for the amortization of the intangible assets resulting from our acquisition of HOB during 2006, which were recorded as part of the purchase price allocations, amortization of the intangible assets resulting from our 2006 and 2007 acquisitions of CPI, intangible assets associated with certain artist rights agreements and an impairment of \$3.8 million recorded during the fourth quarter of 2007 related to two amphitheaters.

North American Music gain on sale of operating assets increased \$6.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to the sales of an office building in San Francisco and the Starwood Amphitheater in Nashville.

The increase in operating income for North American Music was primarily a result of operating income from our HOB and HOB Canada acquisitions, improved results at our owned and/or operated amphitheaters, decreased depreciation expense due to the amphitheater impairments recorded in 2006 and the gains recorded in 2007 on the asset sales. These increases were partially offset by a decline in the average ticket price for global tours, the timing and mix of global tours year over year, increased infrastructure costs for Artist Services and the amortization of intangible assets related to our acquisition of CPI and artist rights agreements.

## International Music Results of Operations

Our International Music segment operating results were as follows:

<i>(in thousands)</i>	Year Ended December 31,			% Change 2008 vs. 2007	% Change 2007 vs. 2006
	2008	2007	2006		
Revenue . . . . .	\$1,378,104	\$1,307,714	\$1,048,136	5%	25%
Operating expenses:					
Direct operating expenses . . . . .	1,127,235	1,077,805	842,338	5%	28%
Selling, general and administrative expenses . . . . .	172,604	151,962	123,824	14%	23%
Depreciation and amortization . . . . .	30,418	19,855	17,228	53%	15%
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets . . . . .	203	(18,807)	1,041	**	**
Operating income . . . . .	47,644	76,899	63,705	(37)%	20%
Operating margin . . . . .	3.5%	5.9%	6.1%		

\*\* Percentages are not meaningful.

### *Year Ended 2008 Compared to Year Ended 2007*

International Music revenue increased \$70.4 million, or 5%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year. Excluding the increase related to the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates of \$22.4 million, revenue increased \$48.0 million, or 4%. This increase is primarily due to incremental revenue of \$106.9 million related to the effect of our acquisitions of AMG in July 2007, Heineken Music Hall operations in January 2008, DF Concerts in April 2008, Luger and Moondog in June 2008, and Main Square festival in July 2008. We also experienced higher promotion revenue in Sweden and Norway driven by strong stadium events for artists such as KISS, Bruce Springsteen and Iron Maiden. In addition, we had an overall increase in revenue related to our festival operations in the United Kingdom and Belgium, primarily driven by increased attendance. These increases were partially offset by declines in revenue of \$55.0 million related to the effect of the divestiture of F&P Italia in September 2008 and the disposal of two music theaters and seven clubs in London in August 2007. Further offsetting these increases were declines in revenue related to the closure of The Point in Ireland (reopened as the O<sub>2</sub> Dublin) during renovation from August 2007 until December 2008 and a decline in the volume of global tours. Tours during 2008 included Madonna and The Police.

International Music direct operating expenses increased \$49.4 million, or 5%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year. Excluding the increase related to the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates of \$23.4 million, direct operating expenses increased \$26.0 million, or 2%, primarily related to incremental direct operating expenses of \$75.5 million related to the effect of our acquisitions, as well as an increase in expenses related to stronger festival performance and higher promotion revenue noted above. These increases were partially offset by declines in direct operating expenses of \$45.2 million related to the impact of dispositions noted above. Further offsetting these increases were declines in direct operating expenses related to The Point closure and lower volume of global tours.

International Music selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$20.6 million, or 14%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year. Excluding the decrease related to the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates of \$1.5 million, the increase in selling, general and administrative expenses was \$19.1 million, or 13%, primarily due to an increase of \$17.8 million related to the acquisitions noted above as well as higher compensation costs. These increases were partially offset by a decrease of \$6.9 million related to the dispositions and closure of The Point noted above.

International Music depreciation and amortization expense increased \$10.6 million, or 53%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increased

amortization for intangible assets related to the AMG and DF Concerts acquisitions and certain artist rights agreements.

International Music loss on sale of operating assets was \$0.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to a gain on sale of operating assets of \$18.8 million for the same period of the prior year primarily due to the sale of the Hammersmith Apollo and Forum music theaters and seven clubs in London in 2007.

The decrease in operating income for International Music was primarily a result of increased amortization of intangibles related to the AMG and DF Concerts acquisitions and certain artist rights agreements, lost income from the 2007 dispositions noted above, the decline in the volume of global tours, as well as the gains recorded in 2007 on the venue disposals, partially offset by increased operating income from acquisitions.

#### *Year Ended 2007 Compared to Year Ended 2006*

International Music revenue increased \$259.6 million, or 25%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year. Excluding the increase related to the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates of \$93.1 million, the increase in revenue was \$166.5 million, or 16%. The impact of incremental revenue due to acquisitions was \$107.8 million related to the effect of acquisitions in Spain in December 2006, France in January 2007, AMG in July 2007 and the addition of the Wembley Arena operating agreement in the United Kingdom in April 2006. We also experienced an increase in revenue from our other European operations driven by increased promotion activity in Italy, Finland, Norway and Holland and stronger results for several festivals in the United Kingdom. Partially offsetting these increases was a decline in revenue from the O<sub>2</sub>, an arena in Ireland, due to the venue being closed for renovations in August 2007.

International Music direct operating expenses increased \$235.5 million, or 28%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year. Excluding the increase related to the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates of \$76.1 million, the increase in direct operating expenses was \$159.4 million, or 19%. The impact of incremental direct operating expenses due to acquisitions was \$80.3 million related to the acquisitions discussed above and the addition of the Wembley Arena operating agreement. Our direct operating expenses also increased due to the improved results for our other European operations noted above and increased direct operating expenses for several festivals in the United Kingdom.

International Music selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$28.1 million, or 23%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year. Excluding the increase related to the impact of changes in foreign exchange rates of \$11.7 million, the increase in selling, general and administrative expenses was \$16.4 million, or 13%, primarily due to \$15.7 million of selling, general and administrative expenses related to the acquisitions discussed above and the addition of the Wembley Arena operations.

International Music gain on sale of operating assets increased \$19.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to the sale of the Hammersmith Apollo and Forum music theaters and seven clubs in London.

Overall, the increase in operating income for International Music during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year was primarily due to gains recorded as noted above. In addition, our recent acquisitions in Spain and France and our acquisition of AMG improved overall operating income during 2007. Finally, we experienced stronger results at several of our festivals in the United Kingdom.

## Ticketing Results of Operations

Our Ticketing segment operating results were as follows:

<i>(in thousands)</i>	Year Ended December 31,			% Change 2008 vs. 2007	% Change 2007 vs. 2006
	2008	2007	2006		
Revenue .....	\$ 22,393	\$ 11,358	\$ 8,893	97%	28%
Operating expenses:					
Direct operating expenses .....	9,370	3,128	2,665	**	17%
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	33,332	15,379	11,829	**	30%
Depreciation and amortization .....	5,569	3,311	501	68%	**
Operating loss .....	(25,878)	(10,460)	(6,102)	**	71%
Operating margin .....	**	(92.1)%	(68.6)%		

\*\* Percentages are not meaningful.

### *Year Ended 2008 Compared to Year Ended 2007*

Ticketing revenue increased \$11.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increased ticketing revenue from our internal ticketing operations as all existing internal ticketing operations have now been centralized under this group.

Ticketing direct operating expenses increased \$6.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year due to costs associated with our internal ticketing operations increased revenue.

Ticketing selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$18.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increased salary costs related to building our ticketing infrastructure, operations of our existing internal ticketing operations and website and internet management, as well as maintenance expense associated with our website and ticketing operations.

Ticketing depreciation and amortization expense increased \$2.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to depreciation expense related to software and infrastructure.

The increase in the operating loss for Ticketing was primarily a result of higher salary costs and maintenance expense as we completed our new ticketing platform partially offset by increased revenue, net of expenses, from our internal ticketing operations and related sponsorships.

### *Year Ended 2007 Compared to Year Ended 2006*

Ticketing revenue increased \$2.5 million, or 28%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increased sponsorship revenue and ticket service charge rebates associated with our internal ticketing operations.

Ticketing direct operating expenses remained relatively flat during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year due to minimal incremental direct operating expenses for our internal ticketing operations.

Ticketing selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$3.6 million, or 30%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to increased salary expense

related to new staff and increased maintenance and consultant expenses related to our internal information technology and our website management.

Ticketing depreciation and amortization expense increased \$2.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to higher depreciation expense related to our website development.

The increase in the operating loss for Ticketing was primarily a result of higher salary, consultant and maintenance expenses, partially offset by increased ticket-related revenue and sponsorships from our internal ticketing operations.

### Other Results of Operations

Our other operating results were as follows:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,			% Change 2008 vs. 2007	% Change 2007 vs. 2006
	2008	2007	2006		
Revenue .....	\$88,032	\$140,863	\$177,297	(38)%	(21)%
Operating expenses:					
Direct operating expenses	26,215	71,089	92,097	(63)%	(23)%
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	41,348	54,533	69,539	(24)%	(22)%
Depreciation and amortization .....	7,961	10,358	18,559	(23)%	(44)%
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets .....	62	5,047	(10,844)	**	**
Operating income (loss) .....	12,446	(164)	7,946	**	**
Operating margin .....	14.1%	(0.1)%	4.5%		

\*\* Percentages are not meaningful.

### Year Ended 2008 Compared to Year Ended 2007

Other revenue decreased \$52.8 million, or 38%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily as a result of a decline in revenue from our United Kingdom theater operations as a result of reduced participation in theatrical productions and touring theatrical shows and the sale of our interest in the production of *Phantom: The Las Vegas Spectacular* in the first quarter of 2007.

Other direct operating expenses decreased \$44.9 million, or 63%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to lower direct operating expenses from our United Kingdom theater operations due to reduced productions and the sale of our interest in the production of *Phantom: The Las Vegas Spectacular*.

Other selling, general and administrative expenses decreased \$13.2 million, or 24%, during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to higher overhead costs in 2007 related to businesses that we have sold or are no longer operating.

Loss on sale of operating assets was \$0.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to \$5.0 million during the same period of the prior year. In 2007, we recorded a loss on the sale of our interest in the production of *Phantom: The Las Vegas Spectacular*, which was partially offset by a gain on the sale of an arena/ race track in Leicestershire, England.

The improvement in operating income in our other operations was primarily due to the elimination of less profitable non-core assets and a reduced loss on sale of operating assets related to assets sold in 2007.

### ***Year Ended 2007 Compared to Year Ended 2006***

Other revenue decreased \$36.4 million, or 21%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to the sale of portions of our sports representation business assets in 2006 and the sale of Donington Park in the United Kingdom. These decreases were partially offset by increases in our United Kingdom theater operations driven by strong results from our production of *Chicago* and increased rental, merchandise and concession revenue due to an increase in the number of events and related attendance driven by shows such as *Wicked*, *The Producers* and *Mamma Mia!*.

Other direct operating expenses decreased \$21.0 million, or 23%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to the sale of portions of our sports representation business assets, the sale of Donington Park and a decline in write-offs and costs related to certain DVD/CD production and distribution projects. These decreases were partially offset by the strong results from our United Kingdom theater operations noted above.

Other selling, general and administrative expenses decreased \$15.0 million, or 22%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to the sale of portions of our sports representation business assets and the sale of Donington Park.

Other depreciation and amortization expense decreased \$8.2 million, or 44%, during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to an impairment of \$9.1 million recorded during 2006 primarily related to a theater development project and also due to the sale of Donington Park.

Other loss on sale of operating assets increased \$15.9 million during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the gain in the same period of the prior year due to the loss recorded in 2007 on the sale of our interest in the production of *Phantom: The Las Vegas Spectacular*, partially offset by the gain on the sale of an arena/race track in Leicestershire, England, as compared to the gain on the sale of a portion of our sports representation business assets recorded in 2006.

Overall, the reduction in operating income to a slight operating loss in our other operations in 2007 was primarily due to the elimination of the gain on sale of operating assets related to assets sold in 2006 and the recording of the net loss on sale of assets sold in 2007.

### **Reconciliation of Segment Operating Income (Loss)**

<i>(in thousands)</i>	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
North American Music .....	\$(260,371)	\$ 1,807	\$(29,662)
International Music .....	47,644	76,899	63,705
Ticketing .....	(25,878)	(10,460)	(6,102)
Other .....	12,446	(164)	7,946
Corporate .....	(58,001)	(51,239)	(36,759)
Eliminations .....	—	—	—
Consolidated operating income (loss) .....	<u>\$(284,160)</u>	<u>\$ 16,843</u>	<u>\$ (872)</u>

### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

Our working capital requirements and capital for our general corporate purposes, including acquisitions and capital expenditures, are funded from operations or from borrowings under our senior secured credit facility described below. Our cash is currently managed on a worldwide basis. Our primary short-term liquidity needs are

to fund general working capital requirements and capital expenditures while our long-term liquidity needs are primarily acquisition related. Our primary sources of funds for our short-term liquidity needs will be cash flows from operations and borrowings under our senior secured credit facility, while our long-term sources of funds will be from cash from operations, long-term bank borrowings and other debt or equity financing.

Our balance sheet reflects cash and cash equivalents of \$199.7 million and current and long-term debt of \$824.1 million at December 31, 2008, and cash and cash equivalents of \$339.0 million and current and long-term debt of \$753.0 million at December 31, 2007. These debt balances do not include our outstanding redeemable preferred stock and are net of debt discount of \$61.6 million and \$69.6 million at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Our available cash and cash equivalents is held in accounts managed by third-party financial institutions and consists of cash in our operating accounts and invested cash. The invested cash is invested in interest-bearing funds managed by third-party financial institutions. These funds generally invest in direct obligations of the government of the United States. Cash held in operating accounts in many cases exceeds the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or FDIC, insurance limits. While we monitor cash and cash equivalents balances in our operating accounts on a regular basis and adjust the balances as appropriate, these balances could be impacted if the underlying financial institutions fail. To date, we have experienced no loss or lack of access to our cash or cash equivalents; however, we can provide no assurances that access to our cash and cash equivalents will not be impacted by adverse conditions in the financial markets.

We may need to incur additional debt or issue equity to make other strategic acquisitions or investments. There can be no assurance that such financing will be available to us on acceptable terms or at all. Our ability to issue additional equity may be constrained because the issuance of additional stock may cause the Distribution to be taxable under section 355(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, and, under our tax matters agreement with Clear Channel, we would be required to indemnify Clear Channel against the tax, if any. We may make significant acquisitions in the near term, subject to limitations imposed by our financing documents, market conditions and the tax matters agreement.

The lenders under our revolving credit facility and counterparties to our interest rate swap agreements discussed below consist of banks and other third-party financial institutions. While we currently have no indications or expectations that such lenders and counterparties will be unable to fund their commitments as required, we can provide no assurances that future funding availability will not be impacted by adverse conditions in the financial markets. Should an individual lender default on its obligations, the remaining lenders would not be required to fund the shortfall, resulting in a reduction in the total amount available to us for future borrowings, but would remain obligated to fund their own commitments. Should any counterparty to our interest rate swap agreements default on its obligations, we could experience higher interest rate volatility during the period of any such default.

We generally receive cash related to ticket revenue in advance of the event in our owned and/or operated venues, which is recorded in deferred revenue until the event occurs. With the exception of some upfront costs and artist deposits, which are recorded in prepaid expenses until the event occurs, we pay the majority of event-related expenses, along with the remainder of the artist fees, at or after the event. We view our available cash as cash and cash equivalents, less event-related deferred revenue, less accrued expenses due to artists and for cash collected on behalf of others, plus event-related prepaids. This is essentially our cash available to, among other things, repay debt balances, make acquisitions, repurchase stock and finance revenue-generating capital expenditures.

Our intra-year cash fluctuations are impacted by the seasonality of our various businesses. An example of seasonal effects includes our North American Music and International Music segments, which report the majority of their revenue in the second and third quarters. Cash inflows and outflows depend on the timing of event-related payments but the majority of the inflows generally occur prior to the event. See “—Seasonality” below.

We believe that we have sufficient financial flexibility to fund these fluctuations and to access the global capital markets on satisfactory terms and in adequate amounts, although there can be no assurance that this will be the case. We expect cash flow from operations and borrowings under our senior secured credit facility, along with other financing alternatives, to satisfy working capital, capital expenditure and debt service requirements for at least the succeeding year.

## Sources of Cash

### *Senior Secured Credit Facility*

We have a senior secured credit facility consisting of term loans totaling \$550 million and a \$285 million revolving credit facility. The revolving credit facility provides for borrowings up to the amount of the facility with sub-limits of up to \$235 million to be available for the issuance of letters of credit and up to \$100 million to be available for borrowings in foreign currencies. The term loans of \$325 million and \$225 million mature in June 2013 and December 2013, respectively, and the revolving credit portion of the credit facility matures in June 2012. For the term loan maturing in June 2013, minimum quarterly principal repayments of approximately \$2.7 million per year are required through March 2013, with the balance due at maturity. For the term loan maturing in December 2013, minimum quarterly principal repayments of approximately \$1.9 million per year are required through September 2013, with the balance due at maturity. We are required to prepay the outstanding term loans, subject to certain exceptions and conditions, from certain asset sale proceeds and casualty and condemnation proceeds that we do not reinvest within a 365-day period or from certain additional debt issuance proceeds. On asset sales, a minimum of 50% of the net proceeds is required to be prepaid at the time the sale proceeds are received.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, we made principal payments totaling \$33.7 million and \$325.0 million on the term loans and revolving credit facility, respectively, which includes \$29.3 million of term loan pre-payments from the proceeds received from the sale of the motor sports business and events business. The payments on the revolving credit facility were primarily to repay short-term borrowings used to fund working capital requirements during the year. At December 31, 2008, the outstanding balances on the term loans and revolving credit facility were \$418.1 million and \$122.0 million, respectively. Taking into account letters of credit of \$42.3 million, \$120.7 million was available for future borrowings.

As of February 23, 2009, the outstanding balances on the term loans and revolving credit facility were \$418.1 million and \$179.0 million, respectively. Taking into account letters of credit of \$42.4 million, \$63.6 million was available for future borrowings.

Borrowings under the term loan portion of the credit facility bear interest at per annum floating rates equal, at our option, to either (a) the base rate (which is the greater of the prime rate offered by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. or the federal funds rate plus 0.5%) plus 2.25% or (b) Adjusted LIBOR plus 3.25%. Borrowings under the revolving portion of the credit facility bear interest at per annum floating rates equal, at our option, to either (a) the base rate (which is the prime rate offered by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ) plus an applicable margin or (b) Adjusted LIBOR plus an applicable margin. Sterling and Euro-denominated borrowings under the revolving portion of the credit facility currently bear interest at per annum floating rates equal to either Adjusted LIBOR or Adjusted EURIBOR, respectively, plus an applicable margin. The revolving credit facility margins are subject to change based upon the amount of leverage for the previous calendar quarter. In the event our leverage ratio improves, the interest rate on revolving credit borrowings declines gradually to 1.25% at a total leverage ratio of less than, or equal to, 1.25 times. Under the terms of the original term loan, we are required to enter into an interest rate swap for a minimum of 50% of the outstanding debt for a minimum of three years.

The interest rate we pay on borrowings on our senior term loans is 3.25% above LIBOR. The interest rate we pay on our \$285 million multi-currency revolving credit facility depends on our total leverage ratio. Based on our current total leverage ratio, our interest rate on revolving credit borrowings is 2.25% above LIBOR. In addition to paying interest on outstanding principal under the credit facility, we are required to pay a commitment

fee to the lenders under the revolving credit facility in respect of the unutilized commitments. As of December 31, 2008, the commitment fee rate was 0.375%. We also are required to pay customary letter of credit fees, as necessary.

The senior secured credit facility contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restrict our ability to incur additional debt, pay dividends and make distributions, make certain investments and acquisitions, repurchase stock and prepay certain indebtedness, create liens, enter into agreements with affiliates, modify the nature of the business, enter into sale-leaseback transactions, transfer and sell material assets and merge or consolidate.

### ***2.875% Convertible Senior Notes***

In July 2007, we issued \$220 million of convertible senior notes due 2027 in a private placement in the United States to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933. The notes pay interest semiannually at a rate of 2.875% per annum. Beginning with the period commencing on July 20, 2014 and ending on January 14, 2015, and for each of the interest periods commencing thereafter, we will pay contingent interest on the notes if the average trading price of the notes during the five consecutive trading days ending on the second trading day immediately preceding the first day of the applicable interest period equals or exceeds 120% of the principal amount of the notes. The contingent interest payable per note will equal 0.25% per year of the average trading price of such note during the applicable five trading-day reference period, payable in arrears. The notes will be convertible, under certain circumstances, at an initial conversion rate of 36.8395 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes, which represents a 27.5% conversion premium based on the last reported sale price prior to the placement of the notes, of \$21.29 per share on July 10, 2007. Upon conversion, the notes may be settled in shares of Live Nation common stock or, at our election, cash or a combination of cash and shares of Live Nation common stock. The net proceeds from the offering, after deducting estimated offering expenses payable by us, were approximately \$212.4 million.

Holders of the 2.875% convertible senior notes may require us to purchase for cash all or a portion of their notes on July 15, 2014, July 15, 2017 and July 15, 2022 at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, subject to specified additional conditions. In addition, if we experience a fundamental change, as defined in the indenture governing the notes, holders may require us to purchase for cash all or a portion of their notes, subject to specified exceptions, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any.

On or after July 20, 2014, we may redeem all or a portion of the notes for cash at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any.

### ***Redeemable Preferred Stock***

As part of the Separation, one of our subsidiaries sold 200,000 shares of Series A (voting) mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock to third-party investors and issued 200,000 shares of Series B (non-voting) mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Stock to Clear Channel which then sold this Series B Redeemable Preferred Stock to third-party investors. We did not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of the Series B Redeemable Preferred Stock sold by Clear Channel. As of December 31, 2008, we had 200,000 shares of Series A Redeemable Preferred Stock and 200,000 shares of Series B Redeemable Preferred Stock outstanding (collectively, the Preferred Stock) with an aggregate liquidation preference of \$40 million. The Preferred Stock accrues dividends at 13% per annum and is mandatorily redeemable on December 21, 2011, although we are obligated to make an offer to repurchase the Preferred Stock at 101% of the liquidation preference in the event of a change of control.

The Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation governing the Redeemable Preferred Stock (the Amended Preferred Stock Certificate) contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restrict our

ability to incur additional debt, issue certain equity securities, create liens, merge or consolidate, modify the nature of our business, make certain investments and acquisitions, transfer and sell material assets, enter into sale-leaseback transactions, enter into swap agreements, pay dividends and make distributions, and enter into agreements with affiliates. If we default under any of these covenants, we will have to pay additional dividends.

### ***Guarantees of Third-Party Obligations***

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, we guaranteed the debt of third parties of approximately \$2.2 million and \$2.8 million for each of the respective periods, primarily related to maximum credit limits on employee and tour related credit cards and guarantees of bank lines of credit of a nonconsolidated affiliate and a third-party promoter.

During 2006, in connection with our acquisition of Historic Theatre Group, we guaranteed obligations related to a lease agreement. In the event of default, we could be liable for obligations which have future lease payments (undiscounted) of approximately \$29.4 million through the end of 2035. The venues under the lease agreement were included in the sale of our North American theatrical business. We entered into an Assumption Agreement with the buyer in connection with the sale, under which the buyer is assuming our obligations under the guaranty.

### ***Disposal of Assets***

During the year ended December 31, 2008, we received \$198.7 million of proceeds primarily related to the sales of our North American theatrical business and the sale of our motor sports business. These proceeds are presented net of any cash included in the businesses sold.

### ***Debt Covenants***

The significant covenants on our multi-currency senior secured credit facility relate to total leverage, senior leverage, interest coverage and capital expenditures contained and defined in the credit agreement. The adjusted leverage ratio covenant requires us to maintain a ratio of consolidated total indebtedness minus unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, up to a maximum of \$150 million (all as defined by the credit agreement), to consolidated earnings-before-interest-taxes-depreciation-and-amortization (as defined by the credit agreement, or Adjusted Consolidated EBITDA) of less than 4.0 times, provided that aggregated subordinated indebtedness and permitted holding company indebtedness (as defined by the credit agreement) is less than \$25 million or 6.0 times if greater than \$25 million; therefore, we are currently subject to an adjusted leverage ratio of less than 6.0 times. The senior leverage covenant, which is only applicable provided aggregate subordinated indebtedness and permitted holding company indebtedness is greater than \$25 million, requires us to maintain a ratio of adjusted consolidated senior indebtedness minus unrestricted cash and cash equivalents to Adjusted Consolidated EBITDA of less than 4.0 times. The interest coverage covenant requires us to maintain a minimum ratio of Adjusted Consolidated EBITDA to cash interest expense (as defined by the credit agreement) of 2.5 times. The capital expenditure covenant limits annual capital expenditures (as defined by the credit agreement) to \$110 million or less, subject to a carryover provision of up to an additional \$110 million. In the event that we do not meet these covenants, we are considered to be in default on the credit facilities at which time the credit facilities may become immediately due. This credit facility contains a cross default provision that would be triggered if we were to default on any other indebtedness greater than \$10 million.

In July 2008, we amended our existing amended and restated senior secured credit agreement and the Amended Preferred Stock Certificate effective June 30, 2008 to, among other things, (i) increase the amount of allowable investments by the amount of net proceeds received from issuances of equity and convertible debt, (ii) permit investment in unrestricted subsidiaries in an amount of up to 50% of the amount of net proceeds received from issuances of equity and convertible debt and (iii) revise the definition of certain items in the agreement.

The Amended Preferred Stock Certificate contains covenants similar to the senior secured credit facility and also contains a covenant that requires us to pay additional dividends ranging from 2% to 7% in the event the ratio of consolidated total indebtedness minus unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, up to a maximum of \$150 million (all as defined by the Amended Preferred Stock Certificate), to consolidated earnings-before-interest-taxes-depreciation-and-amortization (as defined by the Amended Preferred Stock Certificate) exceeds 4.0 times.

Some of our other subsidiary indebtedness includes restrictions on acquisitions and prohibits payment of ordinary dividends. They also have financial covenants including minimum consolidated EBITDA to consolidated net interest payable, minimum consolidated cash flow to consolidated debt service, and maximum consolidated debt to consolidated EBITDA, all as defined in the applicable debt agreements.

At December 31, 2008, we were in compliance with all debt and Redeemable Preferred Stock covenants. We expect to remain in compliance with all of these covenants throughout 2009.

## Uses of Cash

### *Acquisitions*

When we make acquisitions, especially of entities where we buy a controlling interest only, the acquired entity may have cash on its balance sheet at the time of acquisition. All amounts discussed in this section are presented net of any cash acquired. During 2008, we used \$19.7 million in cash for acquisitions primarily in our International Music segment related to the acquisition of the operating company that manages and holds the lease for the Heineken Music Hall located in Amsterdam, the acquisition of an interest in DF Concerts, a concert promotion company in Scotland, the acquisition of an interest in Mirage, a concert promoter in Dubai and the acquisition of the remaining interests we did not already own in Luger and Moondog, both music-related companies in Sweden.

During 2007, we used \$124.3 million in cash for acquisitions in our various segments. Our North American Music segment acquired the remaining interest in HOB Canada, a live music company located in Canada which operates or has booking rights for one amphitheater and three clubs in Toronto and Vancouver, the remaining 49% interest in Trunk which is a specialty merchandise company located in California, the remaining 49% interest in Musictoday which provides services to artists including online fan clubs and artist e-commerce and fulfillment and is located in Virginia, the remaining interests in the CPI entities which engage in full service global tours and provide various other artist services and was located in Canada, Anthill which is a merchandising company located in New York, Signatures which is a merchandising company located in California, and acquired an interest in Bamboozle, LLC, a festival promotion company located in the United States. Our International Music segment acquired an interest in Jackie Lombard, a concert promotion company in France, an interest in AMG, a live music company located in the United Kingdom which owns and/or operates 12 music theaters, along with payment of an additional working capital adjustment related to our acquisition of Gamera, S.A. in December 2006.

During 2006, our North American Music segment used \$328.1 million in cash for our acquisitions of HOB, interests in several CPI entities which engage in full service global tours and provide certain artist services, an interest in Musictoday which provides services to artists for online fan clubs and artist e-commerce and fulfillment, and an interest in Trunk which is a specialty merchandise company. HOB owns and/or operates ten branded clubs in Los Angeles, Anaheim, San Diego, Las Vegas, New Orleans, Chicago, Cleveland, Orlando, Myrtle Beach and Atlantic City; The Commodore Ballroom, a club in Vancouver; and eight amphitheaters in Seattle, Los Angeles, San Diego, Denver, Dallas, Atlanta, Cleveland and Toronto. In addition, our International Music segment used \$21.8 million in cash, primarily for our acquisitions of an interest in Angel Festivals Limited, a dance festival promotion company in the United Kingdom and Gamera, S.A., a concert promotion company in Spain. Also, our other operations used \$2.0 million in cash for our acquisition of Historic Theatre Group which operates three theaters in Minnesota that primarily host theatrical performances.

### **Purchases of Intangibles**

In 2008 and in 2007, we used \$65.5 million and \$47.6 million, respectively, in cash primarily related to entering into certain artist rights agreements with Madonna, Jay-Z, Shakira, Nickelback and U2 as well as for rights acquired in 2008 in connection with a 51% interest in Live Nation—Haymon Ventures, LLC.

### **Capital Expenditures**

Venue operations is a capital intensive business, requiring continual investment in our existing venues in order to address audience and artist expectations, technological industry advances and various federal, state and/or local regulations.

We categorize capital outlays into maintenance capital expenditures and revenue generating capital expenditures. Maintenance capital expenditures are associated with the renewal and improvement of existing venues and, to a lesser extent, capital expenditures related to information systems, web development and administrative offices. Revenue generating capital expenditures generally relate to the construction of new venues or major renovations to existing buildings or buildings that are being added to our venue network. Revenue generating capital expenditures can also include smaller projects whose purpose is to add revenue and/or improve operating income. Capital expenditures typically increase during periods when venues are not in operation.

Our capital expenditures consisted of the following:

<i>(in thousands)</i>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Maintenance capital expenditures .....	\$ 24,989	\$ 45,194	\$48,120
Revenue generating capital expenditures .....	161,931	71,655	17,585
Total capital expenditures .....	<u>\$186,920</u>	<u>\$116,849</u>	<u>\$65,705</u>

Revenue generating capital expenditures for 2008 increased significantly from the prior year primarily due to the development and renovation of various venues, including O<sub>2</sub> Dublin in Ireland, *House of Blues* clubs in Houston and Boston, the Hollywood Palladium, AMG venue expansions in Sheffield and Leeds, as well as for our ticketing roll-out. The decrease in maintenance capital expenditures in 2008 as compared to the prior year is due to various projects in 2007, including the roll-out of a new financial software system, office building moves for a few locations and information technology costs for hardware and software including the build-out of a new data center.

Revenue generating capital expenditures for 2007 increased significantly from the prior year due to the development and renovation of various venues including O<sub>2</sub> Dublin in Ireland, the *House of Blues* club in Dallas and the acquisition of an additional portion of the land on which we annually stage our *Reading Festival* in the United Kingdom. In addition, we invested additional capital in transforming our venues into wired studios to expand on the distribution opportunities of the live concert experience.

### **Share Repurchase Program**

Our board of directors authorized a \$150 million share repurchase program in December 2005. That program expired on December 31, 2006 and no new program was approved for 2007 or 2008. A total of 3.4 million shares were repurchased under this share repurchase program for an aggregate purchase price of \$42.7 million, including commissions and fees, with an average purchase price of \$12.65 per share.

## Contractual Obligations and Commitments

### *Firm Commitments*

In addition to the scheduled maturities on our debt, we have future cash obligations under various types of contracts. We lease office space, certain equipment and some of the venues used in our music and other operations under long-term operating leases. Some of our lease agreements contain renewal options and annual rental escalation clauses (generally tied to the consumer price index), as well as provisions for our payment of utilities and maintenance. We also have minimum payments associated with noncancelable contracts related to our operations such as artist guarantee contracts. As part of our ongoing capital projects, we will enter into construction related commitments for future capital expenditure work. The scheduled maturities discussed below represent contractual obligations as of December 31, 2008 and thus do not represent all expected expenditures for those periods.

The scheduled maturities of our outstanding long-term debt, future minimum rental commitments under noncancelable lease agreements, minimum payments under other noncancelable contracts and capital expenditures commitments as of December 31, 2008 are as follows:

<i>(in thousands)</i>	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	2009	2010-2011	2012-2013	2014 and thereafter
Long-term debt obligations, including current maturities					
Term loans and revolving credit facility	\$ 540,065	\$ 4,227	\$ 8,453	\$527,385	\$ —
2.875% convertible senior notes (5)	220,000	—	—	—	220,000
Other long-term debt	125,648	44,411	24,926	22,435	33,876
Redeemable preferred stock	40,000	—	40,000	—	—
Estimated interest payments (1)	204,483	36,163	88,065	68,239	12,016
Non-cancelable operating lease obligations (4)	1,093,989	77,863	142,311	133,559	740,256
Non-cancelable contracts (2) (4)	967,090	489,253	102,715	173,229	201,893
Capital expenditures	11,346	8,846	2,500	—	—
Other long-term liabilities (3)					
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,202,621</b>	<b>\$660,763</b>	<b>\$408,970</b>	<b>\$924,847</b>	<b>\$1,208,041</b>

- (1) Includes dividends on the Series A and Series B redeemable preferred stock. Includes interest on the 2.875% convertible senior notes through July 2014. Excludes interest on the outstanding revolver balance. Based on the outstanding revolver balance of \$122.0 million at December 31, 2008, annual interest expense through maturity in June 2012 would be approximately \$6.0 million assuming a rate of 4.9% and that we maintain this level of indebtedness under the revolver.
- (2) Excluded from the non-cancelable contracts is \$120.8 million related to minimum severance obligations for all employment contracts calculated as if all such employees were terminated on January 1, 2009.
- (3) Other long-term liabilities consist of \$22.0 million of tax contingencies, \$4.5 million of deferred revenue, \$44.8 million of accrued rent and \$75.1 million of various other obligations. All of our other long-term liabilities do not have contractual maturities and, therefore, we cannot predict when, or if, they will become due.
- (4) Commitment amounts for non-cancelable operating leases and non-cancelable contracts which stipulate an increase in the commitment amount based on an inflationary index have been estimated using an inflation factor of 3.0% for North America and 1.75% for the United Kingdom.
- (5) Amount represents the outstanding principal of the convertible senior notes and does not reflect debt discount of \$61.6 million at December 31, 2008.

During 2006, in connection with our acquisition of the Historic Theatre Group, we guaranteed obligations related to a lease agreement. In the event of default, we could be liable for obligations which have future lease payments (undiscounted) of approximately \$29.4 million through the end of 2035 which are not reflected in the table above. The scheduled future minimum rentals for this lease for the years 2009 through 2013 are \$1.6 million each year. The venues under the lease agreement were included in the sale of our North American theatrical business. We entered into an Assumption Agreement with the buyer in connection with the sale, under which the buyer is assuming our obligations under the guaranty, however we remain contingently liable to the lessor. We believe that the likelihood of material liability being triggered under this lease is remote, and no liability has been accrued for these contingent lease obligations as of December 31, 2008.

Minimum rentals of \$109.2 million to be received in years 2009 through 2020 under non-cancelable subleases are excluded from the commitment amounts in the above table.

## Cash Flows

<i>(in thousands)</i>	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities .....	\$(52,836)	\$ 49,810	\$ 17,628
Investing activities .....	\$(67,596)	\$(141,059)	\$(376,071)
Financing activities .....	\$ 33,984	\$ 110,188	\$ 268,294

### *Operating Activities*

#### *Year Ended 2008 Compared to Year Ended 2007*

Cash used in operations was \$52.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, compared to cash provided by operations of \$49.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2007. The \$102.6 million increase in cash used in operations resulted primarily from advances related to entering into certain artist rights agreements and changes in the event-related operating accounts which are dependent on the timing, size, and number of events for upcoming periods. The accounts primarily affected by this event timing were accrued event-related expenses which decreased, as compared to an increase last year, and resulted in a decrease in cash used in operating activities, partially offset by prepaid event-related expenses which increased less than last year and resulted in a decrease in cash used in operating activities.

#### *Year Ended 2007 Compared to Year Ended 2006*

Cash provided by operations was \$49.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, compared to \$17.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. The \$32.2 million increase in cash provided by operations primarily resulted from changes in the event-related operating accounts which are dependent on the number and size of events for upcoming periods. Accounts receivable decreased, rather than increased, due to the timing and number of events during 2007 as compared to 2006 and the timing of cash collections resulting in an increase to cash provided by operations. In addition, we received more deferred revenue and paid less accrued event-related expenses during 2007 as compared to 2006 resulting in an increase to cash provided by operations. Conversely, the other assets increase was higher primarily due to advances under long-term artist rights agreements resulting in a decrease to cash provided by operating activities. Finally, we paid more prepaid event-related expenses during 2007 as compared to 2006 resulting in a decrease to cash provided by operating activities. These changes in event-related operating accounts are impacted by the timing, size and number of events related to music activity in the period.

## ***Investing Activities***

### ***Year Ended 2008 Compared to Year Ended 2007***

Cash used in investing activities was \$67.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, compared to \$141.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2007. The \$73.5 million decrease in cash used in investing activities is primarily due to higher proceeds received in 2008 from the sale of our motor sports, events, and North American theatrical businesses as compared to proceeds received in 2007 from the sales of an arena/race track in Leicestershire, England, an amphitheater in Nashville, an office building in San Francisco, two music theaters and seven clubs in London and our production of *Phantom: The Las Vegas Spectacular*. Additionally, we used more cash in the prior year related to our acquisitions of Signatures, AMG and HOB Canada as compared to the amounts used for our 2008 acquisitions. Partially offsetting these decreases in cash used in investing activities were higher capital expenditures and acquisitions of certain artist rights in 2008.

### ***Year Ended 2007 Compared to Year Ended 2006***

Cash used in investing activities was \$141.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, as compared to \$376.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. The \$235.0 million decrease in cash used in investing activities was primarily due to our acquisition of HOB during 2006. In addition, we received higher proceeds from the divestiture of the Oriental Theater in Chicago and our 50% interest in BIC, the Apollo Hammersmith and Forum music theaters in London, Donington Park in Leicestershire, England, seven clubs in London, an office building in San Francisco, the Starwood Amphitheater in Nashville, our remaining 50.1% interest in the production of *Phantom: The Las Vegas Spectacular* and a club in Cleveland, Ohio. These decreases were partially offset by increases in our capital expenditures during 2007 as compared to the prior year primarily due to the development of the *House of Blues* club in Dallas, the renovation of O<sub>2</sub> Dublin in Ireland, the acquisition of an additional portion of the land on which we annually stage our *Reading Festival* in the United Kingdom and the wiring of our venues into live studios. Also offsetting the decreases was an increase in cash used for investing activities primarily related to intangible assets acquired for long-term artist rights agreements.

## ***Financing Activities***

### ***Year Ended 2008 Compared to Year Ended 2007***

Cash provided by financing activities was \$34.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, compared to \$110.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2007. The \$76.2 million decrease in cash provided by financing activities was primarily a result of reduced net borrowings in 2008 as compared to the same period in the prior year. Included in 2007 was the issuance of our 2.875% convertible senior notes, while 2008 included higher net borrowings on our revolving credit facility and lower term loan repayments than in 2007. Additionally, in 2008 we purchased stock in connection with a put option related to an artist rights agreement which used cash and, therefore, reduced cash provided by financing activities.

### ***Year Ended 2007 Compared to Year Ended 2006***

Cash provided by financing activities was \$110.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, as compared to \$268.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. The \$158.1 million decrease in cash provided by financing activities was primarily a result of net payments made on our term loans and revolving credit facility partially offset by increased proceeds received from the issuance of our 2.875% convertible notes during 2007 which were less than the proceeds received from the additional term loan during 2006 which was partially used to fund our acquisition of HOB in 2006.

## ***Seasonality***

Our North American Music and International Music segments typically experience higher operating income in the second and third quarters as our outdoor venues and international festivals are primarily used or occur

during May through September. In addition, the timing of tours of top-grossing acts can impact comparability of quarterly results year over year, although annual results may not be impacted.

Cash flows from our North American Music and International Music segments typically have a slightly different seasonality as payments are often made for artist performance fees and production costs in advance of the date the related event tickets go on sale. These artist fees and production costs are expensed when the event occurs. Once tickets for an event go on sale, we begin to receive payments from ticket sales, still in advance of when the event occurs. We record these ticket sales as revenue when the event occurs.

We expect these trends to continue in the future. See Item 1A. Risk Factors—Our operations are seasonal and our results of operations vary from quarter to quarter and year over year, so our financial performance in certain quarters may not be indicative of, or comparable to, our financial performance in subsequent quarters or years.

### **Market Risk**

We are exposed to market risks arising from changes in market rates and prices, including movements in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates.

#### ***Foreign Currency Risk***

We have operations in countries throughout the world. The financial results of our foreign operations are measured in their local currencies. As a result, our financial results could be affected by factors such as changes in foreign currency exchange rates or weak economic conditions in the foreign markets in which we have operations. Currently, we do not operate in any hyper-inflationary countries. Our foreign operations reported operating income of \$80.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. We estimate that a 10% change in the value of the United States dollar relative to foreign currencies would change our operating income for the year ended December 31, 2008 by \$8.0 million. As of December 31, 2008, our primary foreign exchange exposure included the Euro, British Pound, Swedish Kroner and Canadian Dollar. This analysis does not consider the implication such currency fluctuations could have on the overall economic conditions of the United States or other foreign countries in which we operate or on the results of operations of our foreign entities.

Occasionally, we will use forward currency contracts to reduce our exposure to foreign currency risk. The principal objective of such contracts is to minimize the risks and/or costs associated with artist fee commitments. At December 31, 2008, we had forward currency contracts outstanding with a notional amount of \$10.1 million.

#### ***Interest Rate Risk***

Our market risk is also affected by changes in interest rates. We had \$824.1 million total debt, net of debt discount, outstanding as of December 31, 2008. Of the total amount, taking into consideration existing interest rate hedges, we have \$553.3 million of fixed-rate debt and \$270.8 million of floating-rate debt.

Based on the amount of our floating-rate debt as of December 31, 2008, each 25 basis point increase or decrease in interest rates would increase or decrease our annual interest expense and cash outlay by approximately \$0.7 million. This potential increase or decrease is based on the simplified assumption that the level of floating-rate debt remains constant with an immediate across-the-board increase or decrease as of December 31, 2008 with no subsequent change in rates for the remainder of the period.

At December 31, 2008, we have four interest rate swap agreements that are designated as cash flow hedges for accounting purposes, which include swaps and combinations of interest rate caps and floors, with a total notional amount of \$312.5 million, to effectively convert a portion of our floating-rate debt to a fixed-rate basis. Two of these agreements expire in March 2009 and one in September 2010. One of these swap agreements has a

forward swap with a notional amount of \$162.5 million effective March 31, 2009 which expires March 31, 2011. The fair value of these agreements at December 31, 2008 was a liability of \$10.9 million. These agreements were put in place to eliminate or reduce the variability of a portion of the cash flows from the interest payments related to our senior secured credit facility. The terms of our senior secured credit facility required that an interest rate swap be put in place for at least 50% of the original \$325 million senior term loan and for at least three years.

As part of the acquisition of AMG, we have an interest rate swap agreement with an \$18.4 million aggregate notional amount that effectively converts a portion of our floating-rate debt to a fixed-rate basis. This agreement expires in January 2015. Additionally, in connection with the financing of the redevelopment of O<sub>2</sub> Dublin in Ireland, we have an interest rate swap agreement with a notional amount of \$22.6 million that expires in December 2013. These interest rate swap agreements have not been designated as hedging instruments. Therefore, any change in fair value is recorded in earnings during the period of the change.

In July 2007, we issued \$220.0 million of convertible senior notes due 2027. Beginning with the period commencing on July 20, 2014 and ending on January 14, 2015, and for each of the interest periods commencing thereafter, we will pay contingent interest on the notes if the average trading price of the notes during the five consecutive trading days ending on the second trading day immediately preceding the first day of the applicable interest period equals or exceeds 120% of the principal amount of the notes. The contingent interest payable per note will equal 0.25% per year of the average trading price of such note during the applicable five trading-day reference period, payable in arrears.

## **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

### ***Recently Adopted Pronouncements***

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements*, or Statement 157. Statement 157 provides guidance for using fair value to measure assets and liabilities and also responds to investors' requests for expanded information about the extent to which companies measure assets and liabilities at fair value, the information used to measure fair value and the effect of fair value measurements on earnings. Statement 157 applies whenever other standards require (or permit) assets or liabilities to be measured at fair value. Statement 157 does not expand the use of fair value in any new circumstances. We adopted Statement 157 on January 1, 2008 for all financial assets and liabilities recognized or disclosed at fair value in our consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis (at least annually). In February 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. 157-2, *Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157*, which delays the effective date for nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities, except for items that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a recurring basis (at least annually). The effective date for these items was delayed to fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. We are currently assessing the impact on our nonfinancial assets and liabilities that the adoption of Statement 157 will have on our financial position and results of operations.

In February 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities*, or Statement 159. Statement 159 allows entities to voluntarily choose, at specified election dates, to measure many financial assets and financial liabilities (as well as certain nonfinancial instruments that are similar to financial instruments) at fair value, or the fair value option. The election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis and is irrevocable. If the fair value option is elected for an instrument, Statement 159 specifies that all subsequent changes in fair value for that instrument will be reported in earnings. We adopted Statement 159 on January 1, 2008 and determined that we would not elect to measure any of our eligible financial instruments at fair value under the provisions of this standard.

### ***Recently Issued Pronouncements***

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141(R), *Business Combinations*, or Statement 141(R). Statement 141(R) establishes revised principles and requirements for the

recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities in a business combination. Statement 141(R) requires (i) recognition of 100% of the fair value of acquired assets, including goodwill, and assumed liabilities upon obtaining control, (ii) contingent consideration to be recorded at fair value at acquisition date, (iii) transaction costs to be expensed as incurred, (iv) pre-acquisition contingencies to be accounted for at acquisition date at fair value and (v) costs of a plan to exit an activity or terminate or relocate employees to be accounted for as post-combination costs. Statement 141(R) is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. We will adopt Statement 141(R) on January 1, 2009 and apply the requirements of Statement 141(R) for business combinations that occur after the date of adoption.

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 160, *Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements—an amendment of ARB No. 51*, or Statement 160. Statement 160 clarifies the classification of noncontrolling interests in consolidated statements of financial position and the accounting for and reporting of transactions between the reporting entity and holders of such noncontrolling interests. Statement 160 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. The provisions of Statement 160 are applied prospectively with the exception of reclassifying noncontrolling interests to equity and recasting consolidated net income (loss) to include net income (loss) attributable to both the controlling and noncontrolling interests, which are required to be adopted retrospectively. We adopted Statement 160 on January 1, 2009 and its adoption did not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In March 2008, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 161, *Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities—an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133*, or Statement 161. Statement 161 requires enhanced disclosures about (i) how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, (ii) how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for under FASB Statement No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities*, or Statement 133, and its related interpretations and (iii) how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. Statement 161 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008. We will adopt Statement 161 in the first quarter of 2009.

In May 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position, or FSP, APB 14-1, *Accounting for Convertible Debt Instruments That May Be Settled in Cash upon Conversion (Including Partial Cash Settlement)*. This FSP will change the accounting for certain convertible debt instruments, including our 2.875% convertible senior notes. Under the new rules for convertible debt instruments that may be settled entirely or partially in cash upon conversion, an entity should separately account for the liability and equity components of the instrument in a manner that reflects the issuer's economic interest cost. The effect of the new rules for our notes is that the equity component is included in the additional paid-in capital section of stockholders' equity on our balance sheet and the value of the equity component is treated as an original issue discount for purposes of accounting for the debt component of the notes. Higher interest expense results from recognizing the accretion of the discounted carrying value of the notes to their face amount as interest expense over the expected term of the notes using an effective interest rate method of amortization. This FSP is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2008. We adopted the provisions of this FSP on January 1, 2009 and applied it retrospectively to all periods presented. In applying this FSP, \$73.0 million of the carrying value of the convertible notes was reclassified to equity as of the July 2007 issuance date. This amount represents the equity component of the proceeds from the notes, calculated assuming a 9.4% non-convertible borrowing rate. The discount will be amortized to interest expense over the seven-year term of the notes. Accordingly, \$3.3 million of additional non-cash interest expense was recorded in 2007 and \$7.6 million of additional non-cash interest expense was recorded in 2008. Additionally, we expect that the adoption of this FSP will result in additional non-cash interest expense of approximately \$9.5 million, \$10.4 million and \$11.4 million for 2009, 2010 and 2011, respectively.

In June 2008, the FASB issued FSP Emerging Issues Task Force, or EITF 03-6-1, *Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities*, or FSP EITF 03-6-1. FSP EITF 03-6-1 was issued to clarify that unvested share-based payment awards with a right to receive nonforfeitable dividends are participating securities and provide guidance on how to allocate earnings to

participating securities and compute basic earnings per share using the two-class method. FSP EITF 03-6-1 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2008. We adopted FSP EITF 03-6-1 on January 1, 2009 and applied it retrospectively to all periods presented. The adoption of FSP EITF 03-6-1 did not have a material impact on our earnings per share.

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

The preparation of our financial statements in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of expenses during the reporting period. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates that are based on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The result of these evaluations forms the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the reported amount of expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Because future events and their effects cannot be determined with certainty, actual results could differ from our assumptions and estimates, and such difference could be material. Management believes that the following accounting estimates are the most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our reported financial results, and they require management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, resulting from the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. The following narrative describes these critical accounting estimates, the judgments and assumptions and the effect if actual results differ from these assumptions.

#### ***Allowance for Doubtful Accounts***

We evaluate the collectibility of our accounts receivable based on a combination of factors. Generally, we record specific reserves to reduce the amounts recorded to what we believe will be collected when a customer's account ages beyond typical collection patterns, or we become aware of a customer's inability to meet its financial obligations.

We believe that the credit risk with respect to trade receivables is limited due to the large number and the geographic diversification of our customers.

#### ***Long-lived Assets***

Long-lived assets, such as property, plant and equipment, are reviewed for impairment when events and circumstances indicate that depreciable and amortizable long-lived assets might be impaired and the undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by those assets are less than the carrying amount of those assets. When specific assets are determined to be unrecoverable, the cost basis of the asset is reduced to reflect the current fair value.

We use various assumptions in determining the current fair market value of these assets, including future expected cash flows and discount rates, as well as future salvage values and other fair value measures. For intangibles related to artist rights, the Company uses assumptions about future revenue and operating income for the rights acquired. These projections are based on information about the artists' past results and expectations about future results. Our impairment loss calculations require us to apply judgment in estimating future cash flows, including forecasting useful lives of the assets and selecting the discount rate that reflects the risk inherent in future cash flows.

If actual results are not consistent with our assumptions and judgments used in estimating future cash flows and asset fair values, we may be exposed to future impairment losses that could be material to our results of operations.

### ***Goodwill***

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired in business combinations. We review goodwill for impairment at least annually to determine the fair value of our reporting units. The fair value of our reporting units is used to apply value to the net assets of each reporting unit. To the extent that the carrying amount of net assets would exceed the fair value, an impairment charge may be required to be recorded.

The process of evaluating goodwill for impairment involves the determination of the fair value of our reporting units. We use both market multiples and discounted cash flow projections in developing fair values. Inherent in such fair value determinations are certain judgments and estimates relating to future cash flows, our interpretation of current economic indicators and market valuations, and assumptions about our strategic plans with regard to our operations. Due to the uncertainties associated with such estimates, actual results could differ from such estimates.

### ***Revenue Recognition***

Revenue from the promotion and production of an event is recognized after the performance occurs upon settlement of the event. Revenue related to larger global tours is recognized after the performance occurs; however, any profits related to these tours, primarily related to music tour production and tour management services, is recognized after minimum revenue thresholds, if any, have been achieved. Revenue collected in advance of the event is recorded as deferred revenue until the event occurs. Revenue collected from sponsorships and other revenue, which is not related to any single event, is classified as deferred revenue and generally amortized over the operating season or the term of the contract.

Revenue from our ticketing operations primarily consists of convenience and order processing fees charged at the time a ticket for an event is sold and is recorded on a net basis (net of the face value of the ticket). For tickets sold for events at our owned and/or operated venues, this revenue is recognized after the performance occurs upon settlement of the event. Revenue for these ticket fees collected in advance of the event is recorded as deferred revenue until the event occurs. These fees will be shared between our Ticketing segment and the North American Music segment. For tickets sold for events for third-party venues, this revenue is recognized at the time of the sale and is recorded by our Ticketing segment.

For multiple element contracts, we allocate consideration to the multiple elements based on the relative fair values of each separate element which are determined based on prices charged for such items when sold on a stand-alone basis. In cases where there is no objective and reliable evidence of the fair value of certain element(s) in an arrangement, we account for the transaction as a single unit of accounting per the requirements of EITF 00-21, *Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables*.

We account for taxes that are externally imposed on revenue producing transactions on a net basis, as a reduction to revenue.

### ***Litigation Accruals***

We are currently involved in certain legal proceedings and, as required, have accrued our estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these claims. Management's estimates used have been developed in consultation with counsel and are based upon an analysis of potential results, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement strategies. It is possible, however, that future results of operations for any particular period could be materially affected by changes in our assumptions or the effectiveness of our strategies related to these proceedings.

### ***Stock-Based Compensation***

We follow the fair value recognition provisions of FASB Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (revised 2004), *Share-Based Payment*, or Statement 123(R). In accordance with Statement 123(R), we continue to use the Black-Scholes option pricing model to estimate the fair value of our stock options at the date of grant. Judgment is required in estimating the amount of stock-based awards expected to be forfeited prior to vesting. If actual forfeitures differ significantly from these estimates, non-cash compensation expense could be materially impacted.

### ***Income Taxes***

We account for income taxes using the liability method in accordance with FASB Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes*. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting bases and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the periods in which the deferred tax asset or liability is expected to be realized or settled. Deferred tax assets are reduced by valuation allowances if we believe it is more likely than not that some portion or the entire asset will not be realized. As all earnings from our foreign operations are permanently reinvested and not distributed, our income tax provision does not include additional U.S. taxes on foreign operations. It is not practical to determine the amount of federal income taxes, if any, that might become due in the event that the earnings were distributed.

We adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes – an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109*, or FIN 48, on January 1, 2007. FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. The amount recognized is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement.

### **Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges**

The ratio of earnings to fixed charges is as follows:

	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>				
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2004</u>
	*	*	*	*	*

\* For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2005 and 2004, fixed charges exceeded earnings from continuing operations before income taxes and fixed charges by \$344.6 million, \$34.5 million, \$26.6 million, \$62.0 million and \$14.2 million, respectively.

The ratio of earnings to fixed charges was computed on a total company basis. Earnings represent income from continuing operations before income taxes less equity in undistributed net income (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates plus fixed charges. Fixed charges represent interest, amortization of debt discount and expense and the estimated interest portion of rental charges. Rental charges exclude variable rent expense for events in third-party venues. Prior period calculations have been revised to conform to the current period presentation.

## ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Live Nation, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Live Nation, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)2. These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Live Nation, Inc. and subsidiaries at December 31, 2008 and 2007, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2008, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Notes 1 and 13 to the consolidated financial statements, in 2007 the Company changed its method of accounting for income taxes. Also as discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, in 2009 the Company changed its method of accounting for convertible debt instruments that may be settled in cash upon conversion, its method of accounting for minority interests, and its method of computing earnings per share as it relates to unvested share-based payment awards with a right to receive nonforfeitable dividends, and has changed its reportable segments.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Live Nation, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2008, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 3, 2009 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

*Ernst & Young LLP*

Los Angeles, California  
March 3, 2009,

except for the changes as described in section "Pronouncements Retrospectively Applied" of Note 1 and in Note 18, and the financial statement schedule, as to which the date is May 26, 2009

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	December 31,	
	2008	2007
	<i>(in thousands except share data)</i>	
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 199,660	\$ 338,991
Accounts receivable, less allowance of \$10,376 in 2008 and \$18,928 in 2007	217,286	264,316
Prepaid expenses	194,355	186,379
Other current assets	28,517	44,722
Total current assets	639,818	834,408
Property, plant and equipment		
Land, buildings and improvements	990,433	1,018,079
Furniture and other equipment	260,524	236,320
Construction in progress	41,282	51,725
	1,292,239	1,306,124
Less accumulated depreciation	404,504	391,079
	887,735	915,045
Intangible assets		
Intangible assets—net	514,469	382,999
Goodwill	205,296	471,542
Other long-term assets		
Notes receivable, less allowance of \$562 in 2008 and \$745 in 2007	672	1,703
Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates	18,519	23,443
Other long-term assets	210,214	120,680
Total assets	\$2,476,723	\$2,749,820
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 53,563	\$ 79,273
Accrued expenses	378,992	511,636
Deferred revenue	225,664	259,868
Current portion of long-term debt	48,637	36,345
Other current liabilities	64,381	18,348
Total current liabilities	771,237	905,470
Long-term debt, net of discount	775,483	716,672
Other long-term liabilities	146,360	91,465
Series A and Series B redeemable preferred stock	40,000	40,000
Commitments and contingent liabilities (Note 11)		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock—Series A Junior Participating, \$.01 par value; 20,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding	—	—
Preferred stock, \$.01 par value; 30,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, \$.01 par value; 450,000,000 shares authorized; 78,528,724 and 74,893,005 shares issued and outstanding in 2008 and 2007, respectively	785	749
Additional paid-in capital	1,063,564	1,011,407
Retained deficit	(373,606)	(134,194)
Cost of shares held in treasury (505,811 shares in 2008)	(7,861)	—
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(961)	56,410
Total Live Nation, Inc. stockholders' equity	681,921	934,372
Minority interests	61,722	61,841
Total stockholders' equity	743,643	996,213
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$2,476,723	\$2,749,820

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	(in thousands except share and per share data)		
Revenue .....	\$ 4,166,838	\$ 3,755,470	\$ 3,294,471
Operating expenses:			
Direct operating expenses .....	3,324,672	3,003,610	2,678,869
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	655,351	592,983	468,970
Depreciation and amortization .....	147,467	116,834	123,628
Goodwill impairment .....	269,902	—	—
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets .....	1,108	(20,654)	(9,987)
Corporate expenses .....	52,498	45,854	33,863
Operating income (loss) .....	(284,160)	16,843	(872)
Interest expense .....	70,670	65,006	37,194
Interest income .....	(10,192)	(13,476)	(11,025)
Equity in (earnings) losses of nonconsolidated affiliates .....	(2,264)	5,058	(1,716)
Other income—net .....	(28)	(147)	(489)
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes .....	(342,346)	(39,598)	(24,836)
Income tax expense (benefit):			
Current .....	(24,057)	5,625	8,268
Deferred .....	8,132	7,649	10,334
Loss from continuing operations .....	(326,421)	(52,872)	(43,438)
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax .....	88,596	45,552	24,205
Net loss .....	(237,825)	(7,320)	(19,233)
Net income attributable to minority interests .....	1,587	7,869	12,209
Net loss attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u>\$ (239,412)</u>	<u>\$ (15,189)</u>	<u>\$ (31,442)</u>
Basic and diluted income (loss) per common share attributable to common stockholders:			
Loss from continuing operations attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	\$ (4.30)	\$ (0.89)	\$ (0.85)
Income from discontinued operations .....	1.16	0.67	0.37
Net loss attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u>\$ (3.14)</u>	<u>\$ (0.22)</u>	<u>\$ (0.48)</u>
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic .....	<u>76,228,275</u>	<u>68,440,582</u>	<u>64,853,243</u>
Diluted .....	<u>76,228,275</u>	<u>68,440,582</u>	<u>64,853,243</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)**

	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		
Net loss .....	\$(237,825)	\$(7,320)	\$(19,233)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Net unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow derivatives .....	(9,094)	(1,888)	104
Currency translation adjustments .....	<u>(60,070)</u>	<u>41,697</u>	<u>30,639</u>
Comprehensive income (loss) .....	(306,989)	32,489	11,510
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to minority interests .....	<u>(10,206)</u>	<u>11,987</u>	<u>15,816</u>
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u><u>\$(296,783)</u></u>	<u><u>\$20,502</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (4,306)</u></u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY**

	Live Nation, Inc. Stockholders' Equity								
	Common Shares Issued	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Deficit	Cost of Shares Held in Treasury	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Minority Interests	Comprehensive Income (Loss) Total	
<b>Balance at December 31, 2005</b>	67,174,912	\$672	\$748,011	\$ (87,563)	\$ (18,003)	\$ (6,417)	\$ 26,362	\$ -	\$663,062
Non-cash compensation	-	-	3,307	-	-	-	-	-	3,307
Common shares issued for business acquisitions	-	-	16,395	-	21,246	-	-	-	37,641
Spin-off adjustment	-	-	(9,965)	-	-	-	-	-	(9,965)
Purchase of common shares	-	-	-	-	(24,715)	-	-	-	(24,715)
Acquisitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,238	-	2,238
Cash dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,415)	-	(1,415)
Net advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,188	-	33,188
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	(24)	-	(24)
<b>Comprehensive income (loss):</b>									
Net income (loss)	-	-	-	(31,442)	-	-	12,209	(19,233)	(19,233)
Unrealized gain on cash flow derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	335	-	335	335
Realized gain on cash flow derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	(231)	-	(231)	(231)
Currency translation adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	27,032	3,607	30,639	30,639
Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	27,032	3,607	\$ 11,510	\$ 30,639
<b>Balance at December 31, 2006</b>	67,174,912	\$672	\$757,748	\$ (119,005)	\$ (21,472)	\$ 20,719	\$ 76,165	-	\$714,827
Non-cash compensation	93,000	1	16,975	-	-	-	-	-	16,976
Common shares issued for business acquisitions	6,450,722	64	139,725	-	21,884	-	-	-	161,673
Common shares issued for operational contracts	1,174,371	12	26,400	-	(412)	-	-	-	26,412
Purchase of common shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(412)
Adjustment to initially apply FSP APB 14-1 for convertible debt (Note 7)	-	-	70,559	-	-	-	-	-	70,559
Acquisitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,108)	-	(12,108)
Cash dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,424)	-	(4,424)
Divestitures	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,927)	-	(12,927)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,148	-	3,148
<b>Comprehensive income (loss):</b>									
Net income (loss)	-	-	-	(15,189)	-	-	7,869	(7,320)	(7,320)
Unrealized loss on cash flow derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	(1,537)	-	(1,537)	(1,537)
Realized gain on cash flow derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	(351)	-	(351)	(351)
Currency translation adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	37,579	4,118	41,697	41,697
Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	37,579	4,118	\$ 32,489	\$ 41,697

	Live Nation, Inc. Stockholders' Equity							
	Common Shares Issued	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Deficit	Cost of Shares Held in Treasury	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Minority Interests	Comprehensive Income (Loss)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2007</b>	74,893,005	\$749	\$1,011,407	\$(134,194)	\$	\$56,410	\$61,841	\$996,213
Non-cash compensation	1,303,899	13	22,510	—	810	—	—	23,333
Common shares issued for operational contracts	2,331,820	23	44,232	—	—	—	—	44,255
Purchase of common shares	—	—	—	—	(28,710)	—	—	(28,710)
Sale of common shares	—	—	(14,585)	—	20,039	—	—	5,454
Acquisitions	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,547	5,547
Cash dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3,042)	(3,042)
Net advances	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,847	8,847
Divestitures	—	—	—	—	—	—	(648)	(648)
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	(617)	(617)
<b>Comprehensive income (loss):</b>								
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	(239,412)	—	—	1,587	(237,825)
Unrealized loss on cash flow derivatives	—	—	—	—	—	(10,900)	—	(10,900)
Realized loss on cash flow derivatives	—	—	—	—	—	1,806	—	1,806
Currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	(48,277)	(11,793)	(60,070)
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss)</b>								
<b>Balance at December 31, 2008</b>	78,528,724	\$785	\$1,063,564	\$(373,606)	\$(7,861)	\$(961)	\$61,722	\$743,643

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Net loss	\$(237,825)	\$ (7,320)	\$ (19,233)
Reconciling items:			
Depreciation	86,059	85,848	118,343
Amortization of intangibles	62,163	34,980	9,824
Goodwill impairment	282,939	—	—
Impairment of other operational assets	16,035	—	—
Deferred income tax expense	8,132	7,649	10,334
Amortization of debt issuance costs	3,616	1,935	736
Amortization of debt discount	7,995	3,413	—
Non-cash compensation expense	34,556	29,191	3,432
Gain on sale of operating assets	(165,448)	(51,226)	(11,640)
Loss (gain) on sale of other investments	—	(64)	1,659
Equity in earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates	(720)	(4,806)	(8,407)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions and dispositions:			
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	2,130	3,827	(55,504)
Increase in prepaid expenses	(25,603)	(51,554)	(11,837)
Increase in other assets	(107,376)	(50,951)	(1,762)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	(48,473)	30,858	3,902
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue	28,984	18,030	(22,219)
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	<u>(52,836)</u>	<u>49,810</u>	<u>17,628</u>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Collection of notes receivable	334	1,910	4,427
Advances to notes receivable	—	(879)	(2,420)
Distributions from nonconsolidated affiliates	7,269	16,195	15,922
Investments made to nonconsolidated affiliates	(250)	(5,261)	(14,657)
Proceeds from disposal of other investments	—	3,616	1,743
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(186,920)	(116,849)	(65,705)
Proceeds from disposal of operating assets, net of cash divested	198,665	132,106	36,292
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(19,657)	(124,285)	(351,858)
Purchases of intangible assets	(65,460)	(47,568)	(796)
Decrease (increase) in other—net	(1,577)	(44)	981
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<u>(67,596)</u>	<u>(141,059)</u>	<u>(376,071)</u>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>			
Proceeds from long-term debt, net of debt issuance costs	420,327	399,781	339,491
Payments on long-term debt	(369,610)	(285,635)	(78,253)
Contributions from minority interest partners	8,847	—	33,188
Distributions to minority interest partners	(3,042)	(4,424)	(1,415)
Proceeds from exercises of stock options	636	466	—
Proceeds from sales of common stock	5,454	—	—
Payments for purchases of common stock	(28,628)	—	(24,717)
<b>Net cash provided by financing activities</b>	<u>33,984</u>	<u>110,188</u>	<u>268,294</u>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(52,883)	6,172	313
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<u>(139,331)</u>	<u>25,111</u>	<u>(89,836)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	338,991	313,880	403,716
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 199,660</u>	<u>\$ 338,991</u>	<u>\$ 313,880</u>
<b>Supplemental disclosure</b>			
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest	\$ 59,270	\$ 57,596	\$ 35,406
Income taxes	\$ 23,250	\$ 20,683	\$ 20,508

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### *Nature of Business*

Live Nation, Inc. (the “Company”, or “Live Nation”) was incorporated in Delaware in August 2005 in preparation for the contribution and transfer by Clear Channel Communications, Inc. (“Clear Channel”) of substantially all of its entertainment assets and liabilities to the Company (the “Separation”). The Company completed the Separation in December 2005 and became a publicly traded company on the New York Stock Exchange trading under the symbol “LYV”.

Prior to the Separation, Live Nation was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Clear Channel. As part of the Separation, holders of Clear Channel’s common stock received one share of Live Nation common stock for every eight shares of Clear Channel common stock.

##### *Seasonality*

Due to the seasonal nature of shows in outdoor amphitheaters and festivals, which primarily occur May through September, the Company experiences higher revenue during the second and third quarters. This seasonality also results in higher balances in cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, prepaid expenses, accrued expenses and deferred revenue at different times in the year.

##### *Basis of Presentation and Principles of Consolidation*

As a result of the Separation, the Company recognized the par value and additional paid-in capital in connection with the issuance of its common stock in exchange for the net assets contributed at that time, and the Company began accumulating retained deficits and currency translation adjustments upon completion of the Separation. Beginning on December 21, 2005, the Company’s consolidated financial statements include all accounts of the Company, its majority owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities for which the Company is the primary beneficiary.

Significant intercompany accounts among the consolidated businesses have been eliminated in consolidation. Net income (loss) attributable to minority interests is reflected for consolidated affiliates in which the Company owns more than 50%, but not all, of the voting common stock and also variable interest entities for which the Company is the primary beneficiary. Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates in which the Company owns 20% to 50% of the voting common stock or otherwise exercises significant influence over operating and financial policies of the nonconsolidated affiliate are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates in which the Company owns less than 20% of the voting common stock are accounted for using the cost method of accounting.

During 2006, the Company recorded an adjustment to additional paid-in capital of \$10.0 million to adjust the carrying value of assets distributed at the date of spin-off.

##### *Cash and Cash Equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less. The Company’s cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of domestic and foreign bank accounts as well as money market accounts. To reduce its credit risk, the Company monitors the credit standing of the financial institutions that hold the Company’s cash and cash equivalents and also only invests in AAA-rated money market accounts.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The Company's available cash and cash equivalents is held in accounts managed by third-party financial institutions and consists of cash in its operating accounts and invested cash. The invested cash is invested in interest-bearing funds managed by third-party financial institutions. These funds generally invest in direct obligations of the government of the United States. Cash held in operating accounts in many cases exceeds the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits. While the Company monitors cash and cash equivalents balances in its operating accounts on a regular basis and adjusts the balances as appropriate, these balances could be impacted if the underlying financial institutions fail. To date, the Company has experienced no loss or lack of access to its cash or cash equivalents; however, the Company can provide no assurances that access to its cash and cash equivalents will not be impacted by adverse conditions in the financial markets.

#### *Allowance for Doubtful Accounts*

The Company evaluates the collectibility of its accounts receivable based on a combination of factors. Generally, it records specific reserves to reduce the amounts recorded to what it believes will be collected when a customer's account ages beyond typical collection patterns, or the Company becomes aware of a customer's inability to meet its financial obligations.

The Company believes that the credit risk with respect to trade receivables is limited due to the large number and the geographic diversification of its customers.

#### *Prepaid Expenses*

The majority of the Company's prepaid expenses relate to event expenses including show advances and deposits and other costs directly related to future music events. For advances that are expected to be recouped over a period of more than 12 months, the long-term portion of the advance is classified as other long-term assets. Such costs are charged to operations upon completion of the related events.

#### *Purchase Accounting*

The Company accounts for its business acquisitions under the purchase method of accounting. The total cost of acquisitions is allocated to the underlying identifiable net assets based on their respective estimated fair values. The excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair values of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed requires management's judgment and often involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, including assumptions with respect to future cash inflows and outflows, discount rates and asset lives among other items. In addition, reserves have been established on the Company's balance sheet related to acquired liabilities and qualifying restructuring costs and contingencies based on assumptions made at the time of acquisition. The Company evaluates these reserves on a regular basis to determine the adequacies of the amounts.

#### *Property, Plant and Equipment*

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost or fair value at date of acquisition. Depreciation, which is recorded for both owned assets and assets under capital leases, is computed using the straight-line method at rates that, in the opinion of management, are adequate to allocate the cost of such assets over their estimated useful lives, which are as follows:

- Buildings and improvements — 10 to 50 years
- Furniture and other equipment — 3 to 10 years

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of the economic life or associated lease term assuming renewal periods, if appropriate. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred, whereas expenditures for renewal and improvements are capitalized.

The Company tests for possible impairment of property, plant, and equipment whenever events or circumstances change, such as a significant reduction in operating cash flow or a dramatic change in the manner that the asset is intended to be used which may indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. If indicators exist, the Company compares the estimated undiscounted future cash flows related to the asset to the carrying value of the asset. If the carrying value is greater than the estimated undiscounted future cash flow amount, an impairment charge is recorded based on the difference between the discounted future cash flow estimates and the carrying value. Any such impairment charge is recorded in depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of operations. The impairment loss calculations require management to apply judgment in estimating future cash flows and the discount rates that reflect the risk inherent in future cash flows.

#### *Intangible Assets*

The Company classifies intangible assets as definite-lived, indefinite-lived or goodwill. Definite-lived intangibles primarily include venue management and leasehold agreements, artist relationships, trademarks and naming rights, all of which are amortized either pro-rata over the respective lives of the agreements, typically three to twenty years, or on a basis more representative of the time pattern over which the benefit is derived. The Company periodically reviews the appropriateness of the amortization periods related to its definite-lived assets. These assets are stated at cost or fair value. Indefinite-lived intangibles primarily include intangible value related to trade names. The excess cost over fair value of net assets acquired is classified as goodwill. The goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles are not subject to amortization, but are tested for impairment at least annually.

The Company tests for possible impairment of definite-lived intangible assets whenever events or circumstances change, such as a significant reduction in operating cash flow or a dramatic change in the manner that the asset is intended to be used which may indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. If indicators exist, the Company compares the estimated undiscounted future cash flows related to the asset to the carrying value of the asset. If the carrying value is greater than the estimated undiscounted future cash flow amount, an impairment charge is recorded based on the difference between the discounted future cash flow estimates and the carrying value. Any such impairment charge is recorded in depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of operations. The impairment loss calculations require management to apply judgment in estimating future cash flows and the discount rates that reflect the risk inherent in future cash flows.

At least annually, the Company performs its impairment test for each reporting unit's goodwill using a two-step approach. The first step, used to screen for potential impairment, compares the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds the book value, goodwill is not considered impaired. If the book value exceeds the fair value, the second step of the process is performed to measure the amount of impairment. Certain assumptions are used in determining the fair value in both step one and step two, including assumptions about market multiples, control premiums, projected cash flows, discount rates, terminal values and attrition rates. The Company also tests goodwill for impairment in other periods if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount.

The Company tests indefinite-lived intangible assets annually for impairment by comparing the fair value of the asset to its carrying value. If the carrying value is greater than the fair value of the asset, an impairment charge is recorded based on the difference between the fair value of the asset and the carrying value.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

*Nonconsolidated Affiliates*

In general, investments in which the Company owns 20% to 50% of the common stock or otherwise exercises significant influence over the affiliate are accounted for under the equity method. The Company does not recognize gains or losses upon the issuance of securities by any of its equity method investees. The Company reviews the value of equity method investments and records impairment charges in the statement of operations for any decline in value that is determined to be other-than-temporary.

*Operational Assets*

As part of the Company's operations, it will invest in certain assets or rights to use assets. The Company reviews the value of these assets and records impairment charges in direct operating expenses in the statement of operations for any decline in value that is determined to be other-than-temporary.

*Financial Instruments*

Due to their short maturity, the carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximated their fair values at December 31, 2008 and 2007. With the exception of the Company's 2.875% convertible senior notes, none of the Company's other debt is publicly-traded and because the majority of the interest on this debt accrues at a variable rate, the carrying amounts of long-term debt typically approximate their fair value, however due to recent market volatility, a fair value cannot be determined. The 2.875% convertible senior notes can be traded, but not on a public market, and therefore their fair value cannot be approximated at December 31, 2008 and 2007.

The Company has fixed rate debt with a minority interest partner of \$37.8 million and \$26.6 million at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The Company is unable to determine the fair value.

*Income Taxes*

The Company's provision for income taxes has been computed on the basis that the Company files consolidated income tax returns with its subsidiaries. The Company accounts for income taxes using the liability method in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes* ("Statement 109"). Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between financial reporting bases and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the periods in which the deferred tax asset or liability is expected to be realized or settled. Deferred tax assets are reduced by valuation allowances if the Company believes it is more likely than not that some portion of or the entire asset will not be realized. As all earnings from the Company's foreign operations are permanently reinvested and not distributed, the Company's income tax provision does not include additional United States ("U.S.") taxes on foreign operations. It is not practical to determine the amount of federal income taxes, if any, that might become due in the event that the earnings were distributed.

The Company adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes—an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109* ("FIN 48") on January 1, 2007. FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. The amount recognized is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The Company has established a policy of including interest related to tax loss contingencies in income tax expense (benefit).

The Company's provision for income taxes is further disclosed in Note 13.

#### ***Revenue Recognition***

Revenue from the promotion and production of an event is recognized after the performance occurs upon settlement of the event. Revenue related to larger global tours is recognized after the performance occurs; however, any profits related to these tours, primarily related to music tour production and tour management services, is recognized after minimum revenue guarantee thresholds, if any, have been achieved. Revenue collected in advance of the event is recorded as deferred revenue until the event occurs. Revenue collected from sponsorships and other revenue, which is not related to any single event, is classified as deferred revenue and generally amortized over the operating season or the term of the contract. Membership revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the membership.

Revenue from the Company's ticketing operations primarily consists of convenience and order processing fees charged at the time a ticket for an event is sold and is recorded on a net basis (net of the face value of the ticket). For tickets sold for events at the Company's owned and/or operated venues, this revenue is recognized after the performance occurs upon settlement of the event. Revenue for these ticket fees collected in advance of the event is recorded as deferred revenue until the event occurs. These fees will be shared between the Company's Ticketing segment and the North American Music segment. For tickets sold for events for third-party venues, this revenue is recognized at the time of the sale and is recorded by the Company's Ticketing segment.

For multiple element contracts, the Company allocates consideration to the multiple elements based on the relative fair values of each separate element which are determined based on prices charged for such items when sold on a stand-alone basis. In cases where there is no objective and reliable evidence of the fair value of certain element(s) in an arrangement, the Company accounts for the transaction as a single unit of accounting per the requirements of Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") 00-21, *Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables*.

The Company accounts for taxes that are externally imposed on revenue producing transactions on a net basis, as a reduction to revenue.

#### ***Barter Transactions***

Barter transactions represent the exchange of display space or tickets for advertising, merchandise or services. These transactions are generally recorded at the lower of the fair value of the display space or tickets relinquished or the fair value of the advertising, merchandise or services received. Revenue is recognized on barter transactions when the advertisements are displayed or the event occurs for which the tickets are exchanged. Expenses are recorded when the advertising, merchandise or service is received or when the event occurs. Barter revenue for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, was approximately \$42.5 million, \$34.7 million and \$38.1 million, respectively, and is included in total revenue. Barter expense for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, was approximately \$42.7 million, \$34.5 million and \$37.7 million, respectively, and is included in direct operating expenses and selling, general and administrative expenses.

#### ***Foreign Currency***

Results of operations for foreign subsidiaries and foreign equity investees are translated into U.S. dollars using the average exchange rates during the year. The assets and liabilities of those subsidiaries and investees are

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

translated into U.S. dollars using the exchange rates at the balance sheet date. The Company does not currently have operations in highly inflationary countries. The related translation adjustments are recorded in a separate component of stockholders' equity in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in operations.

#### *Advertising Expense*

The Company records advertising expense as it is incurred on an annual basis. Advertising expenses of \$186.5 million, \$191.6 million and \$163.2 million were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

#### *Direct Operating Expenses*

Direct operating expenses include artist fees, show related marketing and advertising expenses and salaries and wages related to seasonal employees at the Company's venues along with other costs.

#### *Selling, General and Administrative Expenses*

Selling, general and administrative expenses include salaries and wages related to full-time employees and fixed rent along with other costs.

#### *Depreciation and Amortization*

The Company's depreciation and amortization expense is presented as a separate line item in the consolidated statements of operations. There is no depreciation or amortization expense included in direct operating expenses or selling, general and administrative expenses.

#### *Non-Cash Compensation*

The Company follows the fair value recognition provisions of FASB Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (revised 2004), *Share-Based Payment* ("Statement 123(R)"). Under the fair value recognition provisions of Statement 123(R), stock-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date based on the fair value of the award and is amortized to selling, general and administrative expenses and corporate expenses on a straight-line basis over the awards' vesting period.

#### *Use of Estimates*

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates, judgments, and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes including, but not limited to, legal, tax and insurance accruals. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### *Reclassifications*

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2007 and 2006 consolidated financial statements to conform to the 2008 presentation to report discontinued operations. Refer to Note 5.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### ***Recent Accounting Pronouncements***

##### ***Recently Adopted Pronouncements***

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements* (“Statement 157”). Statement 157 provides guidance for using fair value to measure assets and liabilities and also responds to investors’ requests for expanded information about the extent to which companies measure assets and liabilities at fair value, the information used to measure fair value, and the effect of fair value measurements on earnings. Statement 157 applies whenever other standards require (or permit) assets or liabilities to be measured at fair value. Statement 157 does not expand the use of fair value in any new circumstances. The Company adopted Statement 157 on January 1, 2008 for all financial assets and liabilities recognized or disclosed at fair value in its consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis (at least annually). Refer to Note 10. In February 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. 157-2, *Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157*, which delays the effective date for nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities, except for items that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a recurring basis (at least annually). The effective date for these items was delayed to fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company is currently assessing the impact on its nonfinancial assets and liabilities that the adoption of Statement 157 will have on its financial position and results of operations.

In February 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 159, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities* (“Statement 159”). Statement 159 allows entities to voluntarily choose, at specified election dates, to measure certain financial assets and financial liabilities (as well as certain nonfinancial instruments that are similar to financial instruments) at fair value (the “fair value option”). The election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis and is irrevocable. If the fair value option is elected for an instrument, Statement 159 specifies that all subsequent changes in fair value for that instrument will be reported in earnings. The Company adopted Statement 159 on January 1, 2008 and determined that it would not elect to measure any of its eligible financial instruments at fair value under the provisions of this standard.

##### ***Recently Issued Pronouncements***

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141(R), *Business Combinations* (“Statement 141(R)”). Statement 141(R) establishes revised principles and requirements for the recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities in a business combination. Statement 141(R) requires (i) recognition of 100% of the fair values of acquired assets, including goodwill, and assumed liabilities upon obtaining control, (ii) contingent consideration to be recorded at fair value at acquisition date, (iii) transaction costs to be expensed as incurred, (iv) pre-acquisition contingencies to be accounted for at acquisition date at fair value and (v) costs of a plan to exit an activity or terminate or relocate employees to be accounted for as post-combination costs. Statement 141(R) is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. The Company will adopt Statement 141(R) on January 1, 2009 and apply the requirements of Statement 141(R) for business combinations that occur after the date of adoption.

In March 2008, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 161, *Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities—an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133* (“Statement 161”). Statement 161 requires enhanced disclosures about (i) how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, (ii) how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for under FASB Statement No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities* (“Statement 133”) and its related interpretations and (iii) how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity’s financial position, financial performance and cash flows. Statement 161 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company will adopt Statement 161 in the first quarter of 2009.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### *Pronouncements Retrospectively Applied*

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 160, *Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements—an amendment of ARB No. 51* (“Statement 160”). Statement 160 clarifies the classification of noncontrolling interests, also known as minority interests, in consolidated statements of financial position and the accounting for and reporting of transactions between the reporting entity and holders of such noncontrolling interests. Statement 160 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008. The Company adopted Statement 160 on January 1, 2009. The provisions of Statement 160 have been applied prospectively with the exception of reclassifying noncontrolling interests to equity in the Company’s consolidated balance sheets and recasting consolidated net income (loss) to include net income (loss) attributable to both the controlling and noncontrolling interests, which were required to be adopted retrospectively.

In May 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position (“FSP”) APB 14-1, *Accounting for Convertible Debt Instruments That May Be Settled in Cash upon Conversion (Including Partial Cash Settlement)* (“FSP APB 14-1”). FSP APB 14-1 will change the accounting for certain convertible debt instruments, including the Company’s 2.875% convertible senior notes. Under the new rules for convertible debt instruments that may be settled entirely or partially in cash upon conversion, an entity would separately account for the liability and equity components of the instrument in a manner that reflects the issuer’s economic interest cost. The effect of the new rules for the Company’s notes is that the equity component is included in the additional paid-in capital section of stockholders’ equity on the Company’s balance sheet and the value of the equity component is treated as an original issue discount for purposes of accounting for the debt component of the notes. Higher interest expense results by recognizing the accretion of the discounted carrying value of the notes to their face amount as interest expense over the expected term of the notes using an effective interest rate method of amortization. FSP APB 14-1 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2008. The Company adopted the provisions of FSP APB 14-1 on January 1, 2009 and applied it retrospectively to all periods presented. In applying FSP APB 14-1, \$73.0 million of the carrying value of the convertible notes was reclassified to equity as of the July 2007 issuance date. This amount represents the equity component of the proceeds from the notes, calculated assuming a 9.4% non-convertible borrowing rate. The discount will be amortized to interest expense over a seven-year term which is when the related put and call are exercisable. Accordingly, \$3.3 million of additional non-cash interest expense was reported in 2007 and \$7.6 million of additional non-cash interest expense was reported in 2008. Additionally, the Company expects that the adoption of FSP APB 14-1 will result in additional non-cash interest expense of approximately \$9.5 million, \$10.4 million and \$11.4 million for 2009, 2010 and 2011, respectively. Refer to Note 7.

In June 2008, the FASB issued FSP EITF 03-6-1, *Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities* (“FSP EITF 03-6-1”). FSP EITF 03-6-1 was issued to clarify that unvested share-based payment awards with a right to receive nonforfeitable dividends are participating securities and provide guidance on how to allocate earnings to participating securities and compute basic earnings per share using the two-class method. FSP EITF 03-6-1 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2008. The Company adopted FSP EITF 03-6-1 on January 1, 2009 and applied it retrospectively to all periods presented. The adoption of FSP EITF 03-6-1 did not have a material impact on the Company’s earnings per share. Refer to Note 14.

#### **NOTE 2—LONG-LIVED ASSETS**

##### *Property, Plant and Equipment*

The Company tests for possible impairment of property, plant and equipment whenever events or circumstances change, such as a significant reduction in operating cash flow or a dramatic change in the manner that the asset is intended to be used indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable.

**LIVE NATION, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

During the fourth quarter of 2008 and 2007 and the third and fourth quarters of 2006, the Company reviewed the carrying value of certain property, plant and equipment assets that management determined would, more likely than not, be disposed of before the end of their previously estimated useful lives or had an indicator that future operating cash flows may not support their carrying value. It was determined that several of those assets were impaired since the estimated undiscounted cash flows associated with those assets were less than their carrying value. These cash flows were calculated using estimated sale values of the land for the assets being evaluated for disposal, that were developed based on an approximate value related to the best use of the land or appraised values or a sales offer, in addition to operating cash flows, all of which were used to approximate fair value. For the year ended December 31, 2006, the Company recorded impairment charges primarily related to several amphitheaters to be disposed of or determined to be impaired and a theater project that is no longer being pursued for which impairment charges of \$42.5 million and \$9.1 million were recorded in the Company's North American Music segment and other operations, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2007, an impairment charge of \$3.8 million was recorded in the Company's North American Music segment related to an amphitheater that was determined to be impaired and an amphitheater that is no longer being used. For the year ended December 31, 2008, an impairment charge of \$7.3 million was recorded in the Company's North American Music segment related to a club and two amphitheaters that were determined to be impaired. The impairment charges for all three years were recorded as a component of depreciation and amortization.

During 2008, the Company recorded asset retirement obligations of \$2.6 million primarily related to obligations for meeting regulatory requirements for certain venues in the United Kingdom obtained in the acquisition of Academy Music Holdings Limited Group ("AMG").

During 2007, the Company released \$3.4 million of asset retirement obligations, originally recorded in connection with the Mean Fiddler Music Group, PLC ("Mean Fiddler") acquisition, due to the sale in 2007 of a portion of these venues. In addition, the Company recorded \$1.9 million in additional asset retirement obligations related to various properties in the United Kingdom.

The following table presents the activity related to the Company's asset retirement obligations as of December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Balance as of January 1 .....	\$ 5,032	\$ 8,835
Additions .....	2,570	1,920
Accretion of liability .....	217	144
Liabilities settled .....	(1,367)	(6,044)
Foreign currency .....	<u>(1,384)</u>	<u>177</u>
Balance as of December 31 .....	<u>\$ 5,068</u>	<u>\$ 5,032</u>

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

*Definite-lived Intangibles*

The Company has definite-lived intangible assets which are amortized over the shorter of either the respective lives of the agreements or the period of time the assets are expected to contribute to the Company's future cash flows. The amortization is recognized on either a straight-line basis or units of production basis. The following table presents the gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization of definite-lived intangible assets as of December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	December 31, 2008			December 31, 2007		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net
	<i>(in thousands)</i>					
Revenue-generating contracts . . . .	\$279,565	\$(21,253)	\$258,312	\$121,766	\$(10,967)	\$110,799
Non-compete agreements . . . . .	130,157	(30,351)	99,806	176,431	(17,995)	158,436
Venue management and leaseholds . . . . .	102,544	(16,020)	86,524	82,693	(8,848)	73,845
Trademarks and naming rights . . .	22,731	(6,616)	16,115	14,390	(4,042)	10,348
Artist relationships . . . . .	19,276	(1,075)	18,201	—	—	—
Other . . . . .	6,546	(770)	5,776	4,286	(761)	3,525
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$560,819</b>	<b>\$(76,085)</b>	<b>\$484,734</b>	<b>\$399,566</b>	<b>\$(42,613)</b>	<b>\$356,953</b>

During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company recorded additional definite-lived intangible assets totaling \$123.0 million due primarily to purchase accounting adjustments for venue management and leasehold interests, naming rights, artist relationships and revenue-generating contracts resulting from the Company's 2007 acquisitions of AMG and Signatures SNI, Inc. ("Signatures"), the acquisition in the first quarter of 2008 of the operating company that manages and holds the lease for the Heineken Music Hall located in Amsterdam, and the second quarter acquisitions of the remaining interests the Company did not already own in Lugerinc. AB and Moondog Entertainment AB ("Luger and Moondog"), both music-related companies in Sweden, and a 78.3% interest in DFC Holdings Limited ("DF Concerts"), a promoter in Scotland, through a joint venture with Gaiety Investments. The Company owns 50.1% of the joint venture with Gaiety Investments. These additional definite-lived intangible assets have a weighted average life of approximately eleven years in total and approximately eleven years for revenue generating contracts, nine years for non-compete agreements, eight years for venue management and leaseholds, eleven years for trademarks and naming rights, fourteen years for artist relationships and four years for other definite-lived intangible assets. Additionally, the Company recorded purchase accounting adjustments for the Company's 2007 acquisition of the remaining interest in Concert Productions International ("CPI") resulting in a reduction of \$53.3 million in artist relationship intangible assets due to a reclassification to goodwill. The Company also recorded an adjustment of \$4.8 million to reduce definite-lived intangible assets in connection with the sale of the Events business.

In addition, the Company recorded other definite-lived intangible assets of \$136.0 million related to certain artist rights agreements and rights acquired in connection with a 51% interest in Live Nation—Haymon Ventures, LLC. Additionally, the impact of foreign exchange rates on definite-lived intangible assets resulted in a decrease of \$26.2 million.

For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company recorded a \$7.6 million impairment of definite-lived intangible assets in its North American Music segment related to a naming right intangible that was determined to be impaired.

**LIVE NATION, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

For the year ended December 31, 2007, the Company recorded definite-lived intangible assets totaling \$240.1 million due to purchase accounting adjustments for venue management and leasehold interests, revenue-generating contracts and artist relationships primarily resulting from the Company's 2006 acquisition of HOB Entertainment, Inc. ("HOB") and the Company's 2007 acquisitions of the remaining interest in CPI and House of Blues Concerts Canada ("HOB Canada"). These additional definite-lived intangible assets have a weighted average life of approximately ten years in total and approximately ten years for revenue generating contracts, nine years for non-compete agreements, twelve years for venue management and leaseholds, four years for trademarks and naming rights and five years for other definite-lived intangible assets.

In addition in 2007, the Company recorded other definite-lived intangible assets of \$73.6 million related to revenue-generating contracts not acquired through acquisitions.

Total amortization expense from definite-lived intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$62.0 million, \$34.9 million and \$9.8 million, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company recorded an impairment related to definite-lived intangibles of \$5.1 million which is included in depreciation and amortization in the Company's North American Music segment.

The following table presents the Company's estimate of amortization expense for each of the five succeeding fiscal years for definite-lived intangible assets that exist at December 31, 2008:

	<u>(in thousands)</u>
2009 .....	\$59,440
2010 .....	54,859
2011 .....	54,729
2012 .....	44,072
2013 .....	62,432

As acquisitions and dispositions occur in the future and the valuation of intangible assets for recent acquisitions is completed, amortization expense may vary.

***Indefinite-lived Intangibles***

The Company has indefinite-lived intangible assets which consist primarily of the intangible value related to trade names which are reviewed for impairment at least annually. These indefinite-lived intangible assets had a carrying value of \$29.7 million and \$26.0 million as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The increase in indefinite-lived intangible assets during 2008 was due primarily to the intangible value related to trade names resulting from purchase accounting adjustments for the Company's 2007 acquisition of AMG.

***Goodwill***

The Company reorganized its segments beginning in 2007 in accordance with the change in the management of the business units and therefore changed its reportable operating segments to North American Music, International Music, Artist Nation and Ticketing. In 2009, the Company also reorganized its business units and the way in which these businesses are assessed and therefore changed its reportable segments to North American Music, International Music and Ticketing. The Company's business formerly reported as Artist Nation is now allocated to the North American Music and International Music segments. Prior to 2008, the Company also reported a Global Theater segment which has been eliminated after the divestiture of substantially all of the Company's North American theatrical business in January 2008. The Company's United Kingdom theatrical venue operation business, previously included in Global Theater, is now reported in other operations. As a result,

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

goodwill has been reallocated to the new reporting business units that make up these segments utilizing a fair value approach. When reallocating goodwill as part of a reorganization, the Company allocates goodwill based on the relative fair values similar to that used when a portion of a reporting unit is being disposed of. The Company believes a common method used to determine the fair value of a business in its industry is a multiple of projected earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization. Beginning with the last year-end prior to the separation date, or December 31, 2004, the Company reallocated the goodwill assigned to it by Clear Channel at Separation using each reporting unit's relative fair value as calculated by the respective reporting unit's percentage of total Company projected earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, excluding Corporate and reporting units that had a fair value less than zero. Goodwill related to specific acquisitions subsequent to December 31, 2004 was attributed to the respective new reporting units directly (specific allocation). All of the goodwill allocated to the Artist Nation reporting unit, which was fully impaired in 2008, has been allocated to the North American Music reporting unit. Please see the table below for detail of the allocations from the old reportable segments to the new reportable segments.

In accordance with FASB Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets* ("Statement 142"), the Company tests goodwill for impairment annually as of October 1, using a two-step process. The first step, used to screen for potential impairment, compares the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. The second step, used to measure the amount of any potential impairment, compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit with the carrying amount of goodwill. The Company also tests goodwill for impairment in other periods if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount.

As a result of the negotiations related to the sale of its non-core events business at September 30, 2008, discussed further below the table, the Company recorded a \$13.0 million impairment of goodwill in its Other reporting unit during the third quarter of 2008. This impairment is reflected in discontinued operations.

During the fourth quarter of 2008, while the Company was performing its annual impairment test as of October 1, the Company experienced a significant decline in its market capitalization. Since a favorable result from an October 1 test would not have prevented a second impairment test at December 31, 2008, a single impairment test was completed as of December 31, 2008. Based upon the results of this impairment test, the Company recorded an impairment charge of \$269.9 million related to its North American Music reporting unit, which represented all of the remaining goodwill previously recorded for this reporting unit.

The process of evaluating goodwill for impairment involves the determination of the fair value of the Company's reporting units. Inherent in such fair value determinations are certain judgments and estimates relating to future cash flows, including the Company's interpretation of current economic indicators and market valuations, and assumptions about the Company's strategic plans with regard to its operations. Due to the uncertainties associated with such estimates, actual results could differ from such estimates. In performing the first step of its impairment analysis, the Company developed a consolidated fair value using a market multiple methodology, which was then allocated to the individual reporting units based upon the discounted cash flows developed for each reporting unit. In performing the second step of its impairment analysis for the reporting units that failed the step one test, the Company developed fair values using the discounted cash flows methodology.

The market multiple methodology establishes fair value by comparing the Company to other publicly-traded companies that are similar to it from an operational and economic standpoint. The market multiple methodology compares the Company to the similar companies on the basis of risk characteristics in order to determine its risk profile relative to the comparable companies as a group. This analysis generally focuses on quantitative considerations, which include financial performance and other quantifiable data, and qualitative considerations, which include any factors which are expected to impact future financial performance. The most significant

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

assumptions affecting the market multiple methodology are the market multiples and control premium. The market multiples the Company uses are: (a) business enterprise value to earnings before interest, taxes and depreciation and amortization and (b) business enterprise value to revenue. A control premium represents the value an investor would pay above minority interest transaction prices in order to obtain a controlling interest in the respective company.

The discounted cash flow methodology establishes fair value by estimating the present value of the projected future cash flows to be generated from the reporting unit. The discount rate applied to the projected future cash flows to arrive at the present value is intended to reflect all risks of ownership and the associated risks of realizing the stream of projected future cash flows. The discounted cash flow methodology uses the Company's projections of financial performance. The most significant assumptions used in the discounted cash flow methodology are the discount rate, the terminal value or attrition rate and expected future revenues and operating margins, which vary among reporting units.

For each reportable operating segment, the reporting units are determined to be either the operating segment or the components thereof in accordance with Statement 142. For 2008, the Company's reporting units were determined to be its operating segments. The following table presents the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill in each of the Company's reportable segments for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2006 Segments			2007/2008 Segments					Total
	Events	Venues and Sponsorship	Digital Distribution	North American Music	International Music	Artist Nation	Ticketing	Other(2)	
	(in thousands)								
Balance as of December 31, 2006	\$ 82,151	\$ 324,950	\$ 16,068	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 423,169
Recast balances (1)									
Fair value approach	(5,679)	(13,317)	(4,972)	8,288	8,400	1,904	—	5,376	—
Specific allocation	(76,472)	(311,633)	(11,096)	281,863	104,256	11,100	—	1,982	—
Artist Nation allocation				13,004	—	(13,004)	—	—	—
Current year changes									
Acquisitions—current year				90,908	66,463	—	—	—	157,371
Acquisitions—prior year				(113,420)	2,688	—	—	1,175	(109,557)
Dispositions				—	(7,441)	—	—	—	(7,441)
Foreign currency				5,355	4,413	—	—	2,825	12,593
Adjustments				(1,721)	(1,966)	—	—	(906)	(4,593)
Balance as of December 31, 2007	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	284,277	176,813	—	—	10,452	471,542
Current year changes									
Acquisitions—current year				1,527	43,557	—	—	—	45,084
Acquisitions—prior year				10,297	1,277	—	—	13,037	24,611
Dispositions				—	—	—	—	(6,717)	(6,717)
Impairment				(269,902)	—	—	—	(13,037)	(282,939)
Foreign currency				(11,290)	(8,907)	—	—	—	(20,197)
Adjustments				(14,909)	(10,379)	—	—	(800)	(26,088)
Balance as of December 31, 2008	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 202,361	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,935	\$ 205,296

- (1) The beginning balance for each segment has been recast to record goodwill related to a division that was previously not included in the allocation. The total consolidated amount remains unchanged.
- (2) The beginning balance includes \$5.0 million which was previously reported in the Global Theater segment. That segment has been eliminated due to the divestiture of the North American theatrical business.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Included in the current year acquisition amount above for 2008 are additions to goodwill of \$25.3 million, \$12.8 million and \$3.3 million related to the Company's acquisitions of a 78.3% interest in DF Concerts, the operating company that manages and holds the lease for the Heineken Music Hall and the remaining interests the Company did not already own in Luger and Moondog, respectively, as well as \$3.7 million for other smaller acquisitions.

Included in the prior year acquisition amount above for 2008 is a reduction of goodwill primarily related to adjustments in the purchase accounting for the Company's 2007 acquisitions of Signatures and AMG. The Signatures adjustment includes a reduction of goodwill of \$33.6 million related to the recording of the fair value of the definite-lived intangibles. The AMG adjustment includes a net reduction in goodwill of \$6.3 million related to the recording of the fair value of definite-lived and indefinite-lived intangibles, fixed assets and minority interest. Additionally, included in the prior year acquisition amount above is an increase of \$58.2 million to goodwill related to adjustments in the purchase accounting for the Company's 2007 acquisition of CPI and \$3.8 million of deferred taxes with an offset to goodwill related to the Company's 2005 acquisition of Mean Fiddler as well as \$2.5 million for other smaller acquisitions.

Included in the disposition amount above for 2008 is \$3.1 million related to the sale of the North American theatrical business in January 2008 and \$3.6 million related to the sale of the Company's motor sports business in September 2008.

Included in the impairment amount above for 2008 is a goodwill impairment charge of \$269.9 million related to its North American Music reporting unit resulting from the December 31, 2008 impairment test conducted as a result of the sharp decline in the Company's market capitalization during the fourth quarter, as discussed above the table. In September 2008, in connection with the sale of its non-core events business (which has been classified as discontinued operations), the Company reviewed the carrying value of its non-core events assets based on an indicator that future operating cash flows may not support their carrying value based on expected sales proceeds. It was determined that those assets were impaired since the estimated undiscounted cash flows, based on expected sales proceeds, associated with those assets were less than their carrying value. As a result, the Company recorded a goodwill impairment charge of \$13.0 million related to the goodwill for this non-core events business as a component of operating expenses in discontinued operations. The Company is not continuing to operate in the non-core events business.

Included in the adjustment amount above for 2008 is a \$10.9 million reduction to goodwill related to second component goodwill, as defined by Statement 109, which results in a reduction of goodwill for financial reporting purposes when amortized for tax purposes. Also, during the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company determined that \$13.0 million of deferred tax assets acquired with the HOB Entertainment, Inc. acquisition in 2006, for which the Company had previously recorded valuation allowances, met the more likely than not criteria for recognition. Accordingly, the Company recorded a reduction in the deferred tax valuation allowance for such deferred tax assets with an offset as an adjustment to goodwill. Finally, the Company recorded a \$2.2 million reduction to goodwill primarily related to the final resolution of accruals for exit activities from previous acquisitions.

The Company expects that no goodwill related to the 2008 acquisitions will be deductible for tax purposes.

The Company is in the process of finalizing its purchase accounting for recent acquisitions which could result in a change to the relevant purchase price allocations.

Included in the current year acquisition amount above for 2007 is goodwill of \$3.1 million, \$30.1 million, \$63.4 million, \$15.8 million, \$5.1 million and \$39.9 million related to the Company's acquisitions of Jackie

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Lombard Productions (“Jackie Lombard”) in the first quarter of 2007, the remaining 50% interest in HOB Canada in the second quarter of 2007, a 55.9% interest in AMG and the remaining interest in Musictoday, both in the third quarter of 2007, Anthill Trading Ltd. (“Anthill”) and Signatures, both in the fourth quarter of 2007, respectively. The Company began consolidating AMG in July 2007 after the completion of a two-step acquisition of interests in AMG through its joint venture with Gaiety Investments (“Gaiety”). The Company owns 50.1% of the joint venture with Gaiety. The goodwill recorded related to AMG represents the value of accelerating the Company’s venue strategy in the United Kingdom through AMG’s interest in twelve music venues through a well-recognized brand.

Included in the prior year acquisition amount above for 2007 is a reduction of goodwill of \$113.2 million related to adjustments in the purchase accounting for the Company’s acquisition of HOB in November 2006. This HOB adjustment included a reduction in goodwill of \$105.3 million related to the recording of the fair value of definite-lived and indefinite-lived intangibles related to venue management and leasehold interests, revenue-generating contracts and trade names, and a \$12.3 million reduction related to the fair value adjustment of fixed assets. These decreases were partially offset by an increase in goodwill of \$4.4 million related to pre-acquisition liabilities for HOB.

Also included in the prior year acquisition amount above for 2007 is a \$1.9 million working capital adjustment that increased goodwill, related to a December 2006 acquisition, contingent payments from prior period acquisitions of \$2.0 million, as well as some smaller adjustments from prior year acquisitions recorded within the twelve-month allocation period resulting in a \$0.3 million reduction to goodwill.

Included in the disposition amount above for 2007 is \$7.4 million allocated to goodwill in connection with the sale of seven clubs in the United Kingdom. The entities sold as part of this transaction were acquired by the Company in July 2005 with the acquisition of Mean Fiddler. Goodwill recorded for this acquisition was allocated in its entirety to the International Music reporting unit. As some, but not all, of this reporting unit was disposed of, a portion of the goodwill of the reporting unit was allocated to the venues sold. The allocation of goodwill was based on the relative fair values of the venues sold and the portion of the reporting unit remaining. Fair value for the venues being disposed of was based upon the negotiated purchase price and the fair value of the reporting unit was based upon historical and projected earnings. The result of the process was to allocate \$1.7 million of goodwill to the transaction. Additionally, as part of this sale, the Company recognized an adjustment to goodwill at the time of the sale of the seven clubs for the reversal of the remaining accrual for lease termination costs related to these sold venues. As the buyer assumed the lease and related obligations pursuant to the sale, the Company was relieved of these obligations and derecognized the liability with an offset to goodwill. This reversal amounted to \$4.4 million. Finally, there were tax-related balances of \$1.3 million that were recorded in the purchase accounting for these venues that were reversed into goodwill upon sale.

Included in the adjustment amount above for 2007 is a \$4.6 million reduction to goodwill primarily related to second component goodwill, as defined by Statement 109, which results in a reduction of goodwill for financial reporting purposes when amortized for tax purposes as well as to pre-acquisition reserves.

#### *Other Operating Assets*

The Company makes investments in various operating assets, including investments in assets and rights related to assets for DVD production and distribution. These assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. For the year ended December 31, 2008, in connection with the sale of the non-core events business along with rights to certain DVD projects, the Company recorded impairments related to these other operating assets, based on

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

expected sales proceeds, of \$1.3 million included in direct operating expenses in the Company's North American Music segment and of \$14.8 million included in operating expenses as part of discontinued operations. For the year ended December 31, 2006, the Company recorded an impairment of \$3.0 million related to these other operating assets in other operations. There were no impairments recorded for the year ended December 31, 2007.

*Long-Lived Asset Disposals*

During 2008, the Company did not sell any significant assets that were part of its continuing operations.

During 2007, the Company sold non-core operational assets including Donington Park Leisure Ltd., the operating company that manages and holds the lease for Donington Park, an arena/race track in Leicestershire, England and its remaining 50.1% interest in the production of *Phantom: The Las Vegas Spectacular* at The Venetian Resort Hotel and Casino ("Phantom—Las Vegas"). In addition, the Company sold the Starwood Amphitheater located in Nashville, Tennessee because it was an underperforming core asset. The Company also sold the Hammersmith Apollo and Forum music theaters in London as a regulatory requirement of the AMG acquisition. In connection with the sale of the Hammersmith Apollo and Forum music theaters, the Company gave the purchaser an option to acquire seven clubs in London at a later date. This option was exercised resulting in the disposal of the Jazz Café, G-A-Y, G-A-Y Late, Borderline, Old Fiddler, Garage and Upstairs at the Garage. Finally, the Company sold an office building located in San Francisco, California because of rising real estate values in the area. The Phantom—Las Vegas sale was made to former members of the Company's management.

During 2006, the Company sold non-core operational assets including portions of its sports representation business assets related to basketball, golf, football, media, tennis, baseball, soccer and rugby talent; its leasehold interest in two venues under development on the Planet Hollywood property in Las Vegas; 49.9% of its interest in Phantom—Las Vegas; 10% of its 50% interest in Delirium Concert, L.P.; and rights to certain theatrical productions. Certain of these sales were made to former members of the Company's management.

The table below summarizes the asset and liability values at the time of disposal and the resulting gain or loss recorded.

<u>Divested Asset</u>	<u>Segment</u>	<u>Loss (Gain) on Sale</u>	<u>Current Assets</u>	<u>Noncurrent Assets</u>	<u>Current Liabilities</u>	<u>Noncurrent Liabilities</u>
			<i>(in thousands)</i>			
<b>2007 Divestitures</b>						
Donington Park . . . . .	Other	\$ (3,551)	\$ 2,390	\$15,935	\$ (689)	\$ 687
Phantom—Las Vegas . . . .	Other	\$ 8,148	\$30,193	\$ —	\$ 5,118	\$12,927
Starwood Amphitheater . . .	North American Music	\$ (527)	\$ —	\$ 3,517	\$ —	\$ —
San Francisco office building . . . . .	North American Music	\$ (5,995)	\$ —	\$ 2,321	\$ 50	\$ —
Hammersmith Apollo and Forum . . . . .	International Music	\$(12,897)	\$ —	\$15,193	\$ 845	\$ —
Seven clubs . . . . .	International Music	\$ (5,760)	\$ 2,160	\$ 7,635	\$ 4,048	\$ —
<b>2006 Divestitures</b>						
Sports representation . . . .	Other	\$(10,638)	\$34,043	\$ 2,958	\$17,654	\$ (9)
Theatrical content . . . . .	Other	\$ (1,641)	\$ —	\$ 9,168	\$ —	\$ —

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

NOTE 3—BUSINESS ACQUISITIONS

The Company made acquisition-related cash payments of \$19.7 million, \$124.3 million and \$351.9 million during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. In 2008 and 2007, these payments related to nine acquisitions in each year including music promoters, venue operators and artist fan club and merchandise service providers, as well as various earn-outs paid on prior year acquisitions. During 2007, the Company also issued 8.2 million shares of its common stock in connection with the acquisitions of the remaining interest in Musictoday, LLC, the remaining interest in CPI, Anthill Trading Ltd. (“Anthill”) and Signatures for a total value of \$161.7 million. Of these shares, 0.3 million shares are held by the Company pursuant to a pledge agreement.

The following is a summary of the assets and liabilities acquired and the consideration given, net of cash received, for all acquisitions made during 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Accounts receivable	\$ 13,629	\$ 16,603
Property, plant and equipment	6,533	62,241
Intangible assets	71,158	264,496
Goodwill	69,695	47,814
Other assets	13,165	18,624
	<u>174,180</u>	<u>409,778</u>
Long-term debt, assumed, including current portion	(2,015)	(57,989)
Other liabilities	(98,951)	(65,831)
Deferred purchase consideration	(20,799)	—
Long-term debt, issued, including current portion	(32,758)	—
Common stock issued	—	(161,673)
Cash paid for acquisitions, net	<u>\$ 19,657</u>	<u>\$ 124,285</u>

The Company is in the process of finalizing its purchase accounting for recent acquisitions which could result in a change to the allocation of the purchase price.

The Company’s acquisitions during 2007 were considered significant in the aggregate (acquisitions during 2008 were not significant in the aggregate). The results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2007 include the operations of the Company’s 2007 acquisitions from each acquisition’s purchase date, whereas, the results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2008 include the operations of the Company’s 2007 acquisitions for the entire year. Unaudited pro forma consolidated results of operations, assuming the 2007 acquisitions had occurred on January 1, 2007, would have been as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2008	2007
	<i>(in thousands, except per share data)</i>	
Revenue	\$4,166,838	\$3,972,167
Loss from continuing operations	\$ (326,421)	\$ (51,949)
Net loss attributable to Live Nation, Inc.	\$ (239,412)	\$ (12,645)
Loss per common share from continuing operations attributable to Live Nation, Inc.—basic and diluted	\$ (4.30)	\$ (0.76)
Net loss per common share attributable to Live Nation, Inc.—basic and diluted	\$ (3.14)	\$ (0.18)

**LIVE NATION, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The Company has entered into certain agreements relating to acquisitions that provide for purchase price adjustments and other future contingent payments based on the financial performance of the acquired company. During the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the cash payments discussed above include payments related to earn-outs of \$3.7 million, \$2.0 million and \$0.5 million, respectively, that were recorded to goodwill. The Company will continue to accrue additional amounts related to such contingent payments if and when it is determinable that the applicable financial performance targets will be met. The aggregate of these contingent payments, if performance targets are met, will not significantly impact the Company's financial position or results of operations.

**NOTE 4—RESTRUCTURING**

As part of the Company's acquisition of HOB Canada in June 2007, the Company accrued \$1.2 million in restructuring costs in its North American Music segment related to severance costs. This restructuring resulted in the termination of eight employees. These additional costs were recorded as part of the purchase price allocation and there is no remaining accrual as of December 31, 2008.

As part of the Company's acquisition of HOB in November 2006, the Company accrued \$5.5 million in restructuring costs in its North American Music segment related to severance costs which were paid in 2007. This restructuring resulted in the termination of 80 employees. These additional costs were recorded as an adjustment to the purchase price and there is no remaining accrual as of December 31, 2008.

As part of the Company's acquisition of Mean Fiddler, subsequently renamed Festival Republic, in July 2005, the Company accrued \$4.7 million during 2005 and recorded an additional accrual of \$2.7 million in 2006 in its International Music segment primarily related to lease terminations which it expects to pay over the next several years. These additional costs were recorded as adjustments to the purchase price. In August 2007, the Company sold seven clubs that were acquired with Mean Fiddler resulting in a reduction of \$4.4 million to the restructuring accrual with an offset to goodwill for the lease terminations related to these venues. As of December 31, 2008, the accrual balance for the Mean Fiddler restructuring was \$1.0 million.

In addition, the Company has a remaining restructuring accrual of \$0.7 million as of December 31, 2008, related to its merger with Clear Channel in August 2000.

In total, the Company has recorded a liability in purchase accounting related to severance for terminated employees and lease terminations as follows:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Severance and lease termination costs:		
Accrual at January 1 . . . . .	\$ 3,543	\$13,132
Restructuring accruals recorded . . . . .	—	1,456
Payments charged against restructuring accrual . . . . .	(537)	(6,611)
Adjustments and foreign currency . . . . .	<u>(1,266)</u>	<u>(4,434)</u>
Remaining accrual at December 31 . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,740</u>	<u>\$ 3,543</u>

The remaining severance and lease accrual is comprised of \$0.6 million of severance and \$1.1 million of lease termination costs. The severance accrual includes amounts that will be paid over the next several years related to deferred payments to former employees, as well as other compensation. The lease termination accrual will be paid over the next 15 years. For the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, there was \$0.5 million and \$6.2 million, respectively, charged to the restructuring reserve related to severance.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### NOTE 5—DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

In January 2008, the Company completed the sale of substantially all of its North American theatrical business, which included the assets of the North American theatrical presenting business and certain theatrical venues, to Key Brand Entertainment Inc. and its lenders for a gross sales price of \$90.4 million pursuant to a stock purchase agreement. After fees, expenses, an adjustment to replace the show cash of the North American theatrical business that was previously removed from the operations and utilized by the Company and other adjustments, the Company received in 2008 approximately \$18.5 million of proceeds, net of cash sold and transaction costs, and will receive an additional \$12.6 million in 2009. The sale of the North American theatrical business resulted in a total pre-tax gain of \$17.8 million.

In September 2008, the Company sold its motor sports business to Feld Acquisition Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Feld Entertainment, Inc. pursuant to a stock purchase agreement for a gross sales price of \$175.0 million in cash, subject to certain net working capital and other post-closing adjustments, in addition to a performance-based contingent payment of up to \$30.0 million over a five-year period commencing with calendar year 2009. After estimated fees, expenses and other adjustments, the Company received approximately \$166.5 million of net proceeds, excluding the contingent payment. The sale of the motor sports business resulted in a pre-tax gain of \$145.0 million.

In October 2008, as part of a binding agreement with Events Acquisition Corporation, the Company sold its non-core events business along with rights to certain DVD projects. Events Acquisition Corporation is owned by Michael Cohl who is a former director and executive officer of the Company. The events business included rights or investments in certain non-music and exhibition-style events. Under the agreement, the Company will receive approximately \$15.4 million for the events business, DVD projects and other rights, in addition to performance-based contingent payments and undistributed profits related to future periods. The Company recorded a \$0.8 million pre-tax gain in discontinued operations and a \$0.7 million loss in continuing operations. In the third quarter of 2008, the Company recorded a \$29.2 million impairment related to the events business, including a \$13.0 million impairment of goodwill, and also a \$1.5 million impairment related to the DVD projects. Mr. Cohl continues to work with the Company as a consultant and remains bound by a non-compete clause until 2016, but under the agreement he will be permitted to co-promote tours for certain artists with Live Nation. Mr. Cohl will also be able to continue his work with certain non-music related events and exhibitions. In connection with the sale, a number of employees, primarily from the Company's Miami offices, left the Company to join Mr. Cohl's new organization.

The Company has reported the North American theatrical business, the motor sports business and the events business as discontinued operations in accordance with FASB Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets*. Accordingly, the results of operations for all periods presented have been reclassified to reflect the North American theatrical business, the motor sports business and the events business as discontinued operations. Due to the 2008 sale of the North American theatrical business, the Oriental Theater and the equity investment in Broadway in Chicago, LLC, ("BIC") which were part of the North American theatrical business and were sold in 2007 as discussed in Long-Lived Asset Disposals above, are now being presented as discontinued operations. Included in discontinued operations in 2008 is the impairment of \$29.2 million for the events business as discussed above.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Summary operating results of discontinued operations are as follows:

	2008	2007	2006
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		
Revenue .....	\$160,244	\$429,511	\$417,244
Operating expenses .....	168,641	394,784	384,903
Gain on sale of operating assets .....	(2,193)	(31,396)	(1,653)
Other expense (income)—net .....	1,481	(10,571)	(8,819)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations before income taxes .....	(7,685)	76,694	42,813
Income tax expense .....	3,496	30,318	18,608
Income (loss) from discontinued operations before loss (gain) on disposal ...	(11,181)	46,376	24,205
Loss (gain) on disposal, net of tax of \$64.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 .....	(99,777)	824	—
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax .....	88,596	45,552	24,205
Income from discontinued operations attributable to minority interests .....	161	1,709	760
Income from discontinued operations attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u>\$ 88,435</u>	<u>\$ 43,843</u>	<u>\$ 23,445</u>

The table below summarizes the asset and liability values at the time of disposal and the resulting gain or loss recorded.

Divested Asset	Segment	Loss (Gain) on Sale	(in thousands)			
			Current Assets	Noncurrent Assets	Current Liabilities	Noncurrent Liabilities
<b>2008 Divestitures</b>						
NBC JV .....	Other	\$ (2,507)	\$ 683	\$ 100	\$ —	\$—
North American theatrical business ...	Other	\$ (17,767)	\$65,820	\$72,351	\$79,938	\$(38)
Motor Sports business .....	Other	\$(144,973)	\$15,458	\$12,285	\$(1,634)	\$393
Events business .....	Other	\$ (809)	\$ 3,644	\$10,043	\$ —	\$—
<b>2007 Divestitures</b>						
Oriental Theater and BIC .....	Other	\$ (30,939)	\$ 4	\$27,666	\$ (341)	\$ 14

NOTE 6—INVESTMENTS

The Company has investments in various nonconsolidated affiliates. These investments are not consolidated, but are accounted for either under the equity or cost methods of accounting whereby the Company records its investments in these entities in the balance sheet as investments in nonconsolidated affiliates. The Company's interests in their operations are recorded in the statement of operations as equity in losses (earnings) of nonconsolidated affiliates. Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates in which the Company owns 20% to 50% of the voting common stock or otherwise exercises significant influence over operating and financial policies of the nonconsolidated affiliate are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates in which the Company owns less than 20% of the voting common stock are accounted for using the cost method of accounting. The following includes the Company's larger investments in nonconsolidated affiliates accounted for under the equity method of accounting.

**Dominion Theatre**

The Company owns a 33% interest in the Dominion Theatre, a United Kingdom theatrical company involved in venue operations.

**LIVE NATION, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***Delirium Concert, L.P.***

The Company owns a 50% interest in a joint venture with Cirque Du Soleil which was formed in 2005 to develop, produce and promote a new type of live entertainment musical and visual event. The touring event associated with this joint venture ended in the second quarter of 2008.

Summarized unaudited balance sheet and unaudited income statement information for the Company's investments that are considered significant for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2007 are as follows (no investments were considered significant for the year ended December 31, 2008):

	<u>Dominion</u>	<u>Delirium Concert(1)</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
<b>2008</b>		
Current assets .....	\$ 8,747	\$ 9,358
Noncurrent assets .....	\$ 9,172	\$ —
Current liabilities .....	\$ 5,330	\$ 10,991
Noncurrent liabilities .....	\$ —	\$ 3,500
Revenue .....	\$12,393	\$ 15,769
Operating income (loss) .....	\$ 4,837	\$ (4,215)
Net income (loss) .....	\$ 4,038	\$ (4,198)
<b>2007</b>		
Current assets .....	\$15,910	\$ 17,110
Noncurrent assets .....	\$11,376	\$ —
Current liabilities .....	\$ 7,775	\$ 14,545
Noncurrent liabilities .....	\$ —	\$ 3,500
Revenue .....	\$16,061	\$ 44,762
Operating income (loss) .....	\$ 6,872	\$(13,157)
Net income (loss) .....	\$ 6,158	\$(13,157)
<b>2006</b>		
Current assets .....	\$17,843	\$ 2,440
Noncurrent assets .....	\$ 2,269	\$ 2,410
Current liabilities .....	\$ 7,342	\$ 1,063
Noncurrent liabilities .....	\$ —	\$ —
Revenue .....	\$13,052	\$ 69,746
Operating income (loss) .....	\$ 4,508	\$(10,438)
Net income (loss) .....	\$ 3,284	\$(10,438)

(1) Included in Delirium Concert's operating loss is amortization of production costs related to the event.

There were no accumulated undistributed earnings included in retained deficit for these investments for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006.

The Company's investment assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company recorded an impairment related to its investments in nonconsolidated affiliates of \$1.4 million as equity in losses (earnings) of nonconsolidated affiliates as a component of other expense (income)—net in discontinued operations. For the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, the Company

**LIVE NATION, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

recorded an impairment related to investments in nonconsolidated affiliates of \$2.7 million and \$0.5 million, respectively. These impairments were recorded as equity in losses (earnings) of nonconsolidated affiliates.

The Company conducts business with certain of its equity method investees in the ordinary course of business. Transactions relate to venue rentals, management fees, sponsorship revenue, and reimbursement of certain costs. Expenses of \$3.1 million, \$4.1 million and \$4.5 million were incurred in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively, and revenue of \$2.5 million, \$2.3 million and \$2.8 million were earned in 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively, from these equity investees for services rendered or provided in relation to these business ventures.

**NOTE 7—LONG-TERM DEBT**

Long-term debt, which includes capital leases, at December 31, 2008 and 2007, consisted of the following:

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2008</b>	<b>2007</b>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
<b>Senior Secured Credit Facility:</b>		
Term loan .....	\$418,066	\$451,730
Revolving credit facility .....	122,000	55,000
2.875% convertible senior notes due 2027, net of unamortized discount of \$61.6 million in 2008 and \$69.6 million in 2007 .....	158,407	150,411
Other long-term debt .....	125,647	95,876
	824,120	753,017
Less: current portion .....	48,637	36,345
Total long-term debt, net of discount .....	\$775,483	\$716,672

Future maturities of long-term debt at December 31, 2008 are as follows:

	<i>(in thousands)</i>
2009 .....	\$ 48,637
2010 .....	14,216
2011 .....	19,164
2012 .....	142,025
2013 .....	407,796
Thereafter .....	253,875
	885,713
Debt discount .....	(61,593)
Total, net of discount .....	\$824,120

All long-term debt without a stated maturity date is considered current and is reflected as maturing in the earliest period shown in the table above.

***Senior Secured Credit Facility***

The Company has a senior secured credit facility consisting of term loans totaling \$550 million and a \$285 million revolving credit facility, with the right, subject to certain conditions, to increase such facilities by up to \$250 million in the aggregate. The revolving credit facility provides for borrowings up to the amount of the

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

facility with sub-limits of up to \$235 million to be available for the issuance of letters of credit and up to \$100 million to be available for borrowings in foreign currencies. Under the senior secured credit facility, revolving loans bear interest at an annual rate of LIBOR plus 2.25%, subject to stepdowns based on the Company's leverage ratio at the time of borrowing, and term loans bear interest at an annual rate of LIBOR plus 3.25%.

The interest rate paid on the Company's \$285 million, multi-currency revolving credit facility depends on its total leverage ratio. In addition to paying interest on outstanding principal under the credit facility, the Company is required to pay a commitment fee to the lenders under the revolving credit facility in respect of the unutilized commitments. As of December 31, 2008, the commitment fee rate was 0.375%. The Company is also required to pay customary letter of credit fees, as necessary. In the event the Company's leverage ratio improves, the interest rate on revolving credit borrowings declines gradually to 1.25% above LIBOR at a total leverage ratio of less than, or equal to, 1.25 times.

The senior secured credit facility contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restrict the Company's ability to incur additional debt, pay dividends and make distributions, make certain investments and acquisitions, repurchase stock and prepay certain indebtedness, create liens, enter into agreements with affiliates, modify the nature of the business, enter into sale-leaseback transactions, transfer and sell material assets, and merge or consolidate.

At December 31, 2008, the outstanding balance on the term loans and revolving credit facility was \$418.1 million and \$122.0 million, respectively. Taking into account letters of credit of \$42.3 million, \$120.7 million was available for future borrowings. Under the senior secured credit facility, the Company is required to make minimum quarterly principal repayments for the term loans. The Company has a term loan maturing in June 2013, for which minimum quarterly principal repayments aggregating approximately \$2.5 million per year are required through March 2013, with the balance due at maturity. The Company also has a term loan maturing in December 2013, for which minimum quarterly principal repayments aggregating approximately \$1.7 million per year are required through September 2013, with the balance due at maturity. The revolving credit portion of the credit facility matures in June 2012. At December 31, 2008, the weighted average interest rate, including the impact of the interest rate swap agreements, on term loans under this credit facility was 7.39%.

#### ***2.875% Convertible Senior Notes***

In July 2007, the Company issued \$220 million of convertible senior notes due 2027 in a private placement in the United States to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The notes pay interest semiannually at a rate of 2.875% per annum. Beginning with the period commencing on July 20, 2014 and ending on January 14, 2015, and for each of the interest periods commencing thereafter, the Company will pay contingent interest on the notes if the average trading price of the notes during the five consecutive trading days ending on the second trading day immediately preceding the first day of the applicable interest period equals or exceeds 120% of the principal amount of the notes. The contingent interest payable per note will equal 0.25% per year of the average trading price of such note during the applicable five trading-day reference period, payable in arrears. The notes will be convertible, under certain circumstances, at an initial conversion rate of 36.8395 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes, which represents a 27.5% conversion premium based on the last reported sale price of \$21.29 per share on July 10, 2007. Upon conversion, the notes may be settled in shares of Live Nation common stock or, at the Company's election, cash or a combination of cash and shares of Live Nation common stock. The net proceeds from the offering, after deducting estimated offering expenses payable by the Company, were approximately \$212.4 million.

Holders of the 2.875% convertible senior notes may require the Company to purchase for cash all or a portion of their notes on July 15, 2014, July 15, 2017 and July 15, 2022 at a price equal to 100% of the principal

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, subject to specified additional conditions. In addition, if the Company experiences a fundamental change, as defined in the indenture governing the notes, holders may require the Company to purchase for cash all or a portion of their notes, subject to specified exceptions, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any.

On or after July 20, 2014, the Company may redeem all or a portion of the notes for cash at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any.

See Note 9 for discussion on the accounting for derivative instruments embedded within the 2.875% convertible senior notes.

On January 1, 2009, the Company adopted FSP APB 14-1 which changed the accounting for certain convertible debt instruments, including the Company's 2.875% convertible senior notes. FSP APB 14-1 requires an issuer of certain convertible debt instruments that may be settled entirely or partially in cash upon conversion to separately account for the liability and equity components of the instrument in a manner that reflects the issuer's non-convertible borrowing rate when interest is recognized in subsequent periods. The provisions of FSP APB 14-1 require retrospective application to all periods presented in the Company's consolidated financial statements as a change in accounting principle.

Upon adoption, the Company reclassified \$73.0 million of the carrying value of the convertible notes from long-term debt to additional paid-in capital on the Company's consolidated balance sheet as of the July 2007 issuance date. This amount represents the equity component of the proceeds from the notes, calculated assuming a 9.4% non-convertible borrowing rate. This equity component is treated as an original issue discount for purposes of accounting for the debt component of the notes and will be amortized to interest expense, using the effective interest method, over a seven-year term, which is when the related put and call are exercisable. Additionally, as of the July 2007 issuance date, the Company recorded a deferred tax liability of \$27.9 million and a corresponding \$27.9 million reduction in deferred tax valuation allowances, as well as a decrease of \$2.4 million to other long-term assets for an adjustment of capitalized transaction costs related to the amount allocated to the equity component of the notes with the offset recorded to additional paid-in capital for these items. Additional non-cash interest expense of \$7.6 million and \$3.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, has been recorded for the impact of the accounting change. Comparative financial statements for prior periods have been adjusted to apply the change in accounting principle retrospectively.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The following tables present the financial statement line items that were affected by the change in accounting principle:

	December 31, 2008			December 31, 2007		
	As Adjusted for FSP APB 14-1	As Computed Prior to FSP APB 14-1	Effect of Change	As Adjusted for FSP APB 14-1	As Computed Prior to FSP APB 14-1	Effect of Change
	<i>(in thousands)</i>					
<b>Consolidated Balance Sheets:</b>						
Other long-term assets	\$ 210,214	\$ 212,148	\$ (1,934)	\$ 120,680	\$ 122,963	\$ (2,283)
Long-term debt	\$ 775,483	\$ 837,076	\$(61,593)	\$ 716,672	\$ 786,261	\$(69,589)
Additional paid-in capital	\$1,063,564	\$ 993,005	\$ 70,559	\$1,011,407	\$ 940,848	\$ 70,559
Retained deficit	\$ (373,606)	\$(362,706)	\$(10,900)	\$ (134,194)	\$(130,941)	\$ (3,253)
<b>Consolidated Statements of Operations:</b>						
Interest expense	\$ 70,670	\$ 63,023	\$ 7,647	\$ 65,006	\$ 61,753	\$ 3,253
Loss from continuing operations	\$ (326,421)	\$(318,774)	\$ (7,647)	\$ (52,872)	\$ (49,619)	\$ (3,253)
Net loss attributable to Live Nation, Inc.	\$ (239,412)	\$(231,765)	\$ (7,647)	\$ (15,189)	\$ (11,936)	\$ (3,253)
<b>Basic and diluted loss per common share attributable to common stockholders:</b>						
Loss from continuing operations attributable to Live Nation, Inc.	\$ (4.30)	\$ (4.20)	\$ (0.10)	\$ (0.89)	\$ (0.81)	\$ (0.08)
Net loss attributable to Live Nation, Inc.	\$ (3.14)	\$ (3.04)	\$ (0.10)	\$ (0.22)	\$ (0.17)	\$ (0.05)
<b>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows:</b>						
Net loss	\$ (237,825)	\$(230,178)	\$ (7,647)	\$ (7,320)	\$ (4,067)	\$ (3,253)
Amortization of debt issuance costs	\$ 3,616	\$ 3,964	\$ (348)	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,095	\$ (160)
Amortization of debt discount	\$ 7,995	\$ —	\$ 7,995	\$ 3,413	\$ —	\$ 3,413

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the carrying amount of the equity component of the notes was \$73.0 million. As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the principal amount of the liability component (face value of the notes), the unamortized discount and the net carrying amount of the notes was \$220.0 million, \$220.0 million, \$61.6 million, \$69.6 million, \$158.4 million and \$150.4 million, respectively. The remaining period over which the discount will be amortized is approximately 5 years. At December 31, 2008, the value of the notes if converted and fully settled in shares does not exceed the principal amount of the notes. For the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, the effective interest rate on the liability component of the notes was 9.7%. The following table summarizes the amount of pre-tax interest cost recognized on the notes:

	2008	2007
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Interest cost recognized relating to:		
Contractual interest coupon	\$ 6,325	\$2,899
Amortization of the discount on the liability	7,995	3,413
Amortization of debt issuance costs	703	322
Total interest cost recognized on the notes	<u>\$15,023</u>	<u>\$6,634</u>

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

***Other Long-term Debt***

Other long-term debt is comprised of capital leases of \$10.3 million and notes payable and other debt of \$115.3 million, including debt to a minority interest partner of \$37.8 million, debt related to the redevelopment of the O<sub>2</sub> Dublin of \$28.2 million and \$39.8 million of long-term debt for AMG which consists of eight notes and a revolver. Total notes payable consists primarily of twenty notes with interest rates ranging from 5.0% to 11.0% and maturities up to eleven years.

***Debt Covenants***

The significant covenants on the Company's multi-currency senior secured credit facility relate to total leverage, senior leverage, interest coverage and capital expenditures contained and defined in the credit agreement. The adjusted leverage ratio covenant requires the Company to maintain a ratio of consolidated total indebtedness minus unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, up to a maximum of \$150 million (all as defined by the credit agreement), to consolidated earnings-before-interest-taxes-depreciation-and-amortization (as defined by the credit agreement, "Adjusted Consolidated EBITDA") of less than 4.0 times, provided that aggregated subordinated indebtedness and permitted holding company indebtedness (as defined by the credit agreement) is less than \$25 million or 6.0 times if greater than \$25 million. The senior leverage covenant, which is only applicable provided aggregate subordinated indebtedness and permitted holding company indebtedness is greater than \$25 million, requires the Company to maintain a ratio of adjusted consolidated senior indebtedness minus unrestricted cash and cash equivalents to Adjusted Consolidated EBITDA of less than 4.0 times. The interest coverage covenant requires the Company to maintain a minimum ratio of Adjusted Consolidated EBITDA to cash interest expense (as defined by the credit agreement) of 2.5 times. The capital expenditure covenant limits annual capital expenditures (as defined by the credit agreement) to \$110 million or less, subject to a carryover provision. In the event that the Company does not meet these covenants, the Company is considered to be in default on the credit facilities at which time the credit facilities may become immediately due. This credit facility contains a cross default provision that would be triggered if the Company was to default on any other indebtedness greater than \$10 million.

In July 2008, the Company amended its existing amended and restated senior secured credit agreement and the Amended Preferred Stock Certificate effective June 30, 2008 to, among other things, (i) increase the amount of allowable investments by the amount of net proceeds received from issuances of equity and convertible debt, (ii) permit investment in unrestricted subsidiaries in an amount of up to 50% of the amount of net proceeds received from issuances of equity and convertible debt and (iii) revise the definition of certain items in the agreement.

Some of the Company's other subsidiary indebtedness includes restrictions on acquisitions and prohibits payment of ordinary dividends. They also have financial covenants including minimum consolidated EBITDA to consolidated net interest payable, minimum consolidated cash flow to consolidated debt service, and maximum consolidated debt to consolidated EBITDA, all as defined in the applicable debt agreements.

At December 31, 2008, the Company was in compliance with all debt covenants. The Company expects to remain in compliance with all of these covenants throughout 2009.

**NOTE 8—REDEEMABLE PREFERRED STOCK**

As of December 31, 2008, one of the Company's subsidiaries had 200,000 shares of Series A redeemable preferred stock, par value \$.01 per share, and 200,000 shares of Series B redeemable preferred stock, par value \$.01 per share, outstanding (collectively, the "Preferred Stock") with an aggregate liquidation preference of \$40.0

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

million. The Preferred Stock accrues dividends at 13% per annum and is mandatorily redeemable on December 21, 2011. The Company will be required to make an offer to purchase the Series A and Series B redeemable preferred stock at 101% of each series' liquidation preference in the event of a change of control (as defined). The Series A and Series B redeemable preferred stock will rank *pari passu* to each other and will be senior to all other classes or series of capital stock of the issuer with respect to dividends and with respect to liquidation or dissolution of the issuer.

The Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation governing the Redeemable Preferred Stock (the "Amended Preferred Stock Certificate") contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restrict the Company's ability to incur additional debt, issue certain equity securities, create liens, merge or consolidate, modify the nature of the Company's business, make certain investments and acquisitions, transfer and sell material assets, enter into sale-leaseback transactions, enter into swap agreements, pay dividends and make distributions, and enter into agreements with affiliates. If the Company defaults under any of these covenants, the Company will have to pay additional dividends.

The Amended Preferred Stock Certificate contains covenants similar to the senior secured credit facility and also contains a covenant that requires the Company to pay additional dividends ranging from 2% to 7% in the event the ratio of consolidated total indebtedness minus unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, up to a maximum of \$150 million (all as defined by the Amended Preferred Stock Certificate), to consolidated earnings-before-interest-taxes-depreciation-and-amortization (as defined by the Amended Preferred Stock Certificate) exceeds 4.0 times.

The Series A redeemable preferred stock has voting rights including the right to appoint one of the four members of the issuer's board of directors. The Series B redeemable preferred stock has no voting rights other than the right to vote as a class with the Series A redeemable preferred stock to elect one additional member to the board of directors of the issuer in the event the issuer breaches certain terms of the designations of the preferred stock.

At December 31, 2008, the Company was in compliance with all Preferred Stock covenants. The Company expects to remain in compliance with all of the Company's Preferred Stock covenants throughout 2009.

#### NOTE 9—DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Statement 133 requires the Company to recognize all of its derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship, and further, on the type of hedging relationship. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as hedging instruments, the Company must designate the hedging instrument, based upon the exposure being hedged, as a fair value hedge, cash flow hedge or a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation. The Company formally documents all relationships between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objectives and strategies for undertaking various hedge transactions. The Company formally assesses, both at inception and at least quarterly thereafter, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in either the fair value or cash flows of the hedged item. If a derivative ceases to be a highly effective hedge, the Company discontinues hedge accounting. The Company accounts for its derivative instruments that are not designated as hedges at fair value with changes in fair value recorded in earnings. The Company does not enter into derivative instruments for speculation or trading purposes.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a cash flow hedge (i.e., hedging the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk), the effective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative instrument is reported as a component of other comprehensive income (loss) and reclassified into earnings in the same line item associated with the forecasted transaction in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects earnings (for example, in interest expense when the hedged transactions are interest cash flows associated with floating-rate debt). The remaining gain or loss on the derivative instrument in excess of the cumulative change in the present value of future cash flows of the hedged item, if any, is recognized in other expense (income)—net in current earnings during the period of change.

At December 31, 2008, the Company has six interest rate swap agreements, four of which are designated as cash flow hedges for accounting purposes, which include swaps and combinations of interest rate caps and floors, with a total notional amount of \$312.5 million, to effectively convert a portion of its floating-rate debt to a fixed-rate basis. One of these swap agreements is a forward swap with a notional amount of \$162.5 million and an effective date of March 31, 2009. The principal objective of these contracts is to eliminate or reduce the variability of the cash flows in interest payments associated with the Company's variable rate debt, thus reducing the impact of interest rate changes on future interest expense. Approximately 75% of the Company's outstanding term loans under the senior secured credit facility had their interest payments designated as the hedged forecasted transactions against the interest rate swap agreements at December 31, 2008. During the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the Company recorded an unrealized loss of \$10.9 million and \$1.5 million and an unrealized gain of \$0.3 million, respectively, as a component of other comprehensive income (loss) and recorded no ineffectiveness related to these hedges. Based on the current interest rate expectations, the Company estimates that approximately \$6.6 million of this loss in other comprehensive income (loss) will be reclassified into earnings in the next 12 months as an adjustment to interest expense.

The Company has recorded a gain (loss) and related asset (liability) related to these derivative instruments during the year as follows:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$ (1,784)	\$ 104
Unrealized loss on cash flow derivatives .....	(10,900)	(1,537)
Realized loss (gain) on cash flow derivatives .....	<u>1,806</u>	<u>(351)</u>
Balance at end of year .....	<u><u>\$(10,878)</u></u>	<u><u>\$(1,784)</u></u>

The Company has an interest rate swap agreement to convert a portion of AMG's long-term debt from floating-rate debt to a fixed-rate basis with a notional amount of \$18.4 million. Additionally, in connection with the financing of the redevelopment of the O<sub>2</sub> Dublin, the Company has an interest rate swap agreement with a notional amount of \$22.6 million. These interest rate swap agreements have not been designated as hedging instruments. Therefore, any change in fair value is recorded in earnings during the period of the change. The change in fair value of these instruments for the year ended December 31, 2008 was a loss of \$1.3 million. The change in fair value was not significant to the Company's results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2007. The liability at December 31, 2008 and 2007 was \$1.2 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, related to these swap agreements.

The Company's 2.875% convertible senior notes issued in July 2007 include certain provisions which are bifurcated from the notes and accounted for as derivative instruments. At the date of issuance and as of December 31, 2008, the fair value of these provisions is considered de minimis.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The Company has guaranteed a minimum value of its stock that was granted under certain contractual arrangements in 2007. The Company guarantees that the gross proceeds realized by the holder on the sale of the shares will not be less than an agreed upon fixed value. Settlement will occur with the counterparty within a two-year period unless other criteria are met. The Company has determined the guarantee to be a derivative, established a fair value at the inception of the contract and continues to update the valuation each reporting period. The Company uses a binomial lattice model to value the guarantee. At December 31, 2008 and 2007, the fair value of this guarantee is \$18.3 million and \$10.5 million, respectively, and is included in current liabilities as of December 31, 2008 and 2007. The change in value of this guarantee is recorded as a component of depreciation and amortization expense as the guarantee was entered into in connection with the acquisition of a contract rights intangible asset.

Occasionally, the Company will use forward currency contracts to reduce its exposure to foreign currency risk. The principal objective of such contracts is to minimize the risks and/or costs associated with artist fee commitments. At December 31, 2008, the Company has forward currency contracts outstanding with a notional amount of \$10.1 million. The change in fair value of these instruments from date of purchase through December 31, 2008 was a loss of approximately \$0.7 million recorded in the Company's results of operations. These forward currency contracts have not been designated as hedging instruments.

#### NOTE 10—FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company adopted Statement 157 and Statement 159 on January 1, 2008. Statement 157 outlines a valuation framework and creates a fair value hierarchy in order to increase the consistency and comparability of fair value measurements. Statement 157 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (an exit price). Under Statement 159, entities can elect to measure certain eligible financial instruments and certain other items at fair value, if not already required to be carried at fair value under existing accounting literature. The Company did not elect the fair value measurement option under Statement 159 for any of its eligible financial assets or liabilities.

The Company currently has various financial instruments carried at fair value such as marketable securities and derivatives, but does not currently have nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities that are required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The Company's financial assets and liabilities are measured using inputs from two of the three levels of the fair value hierarchy as defined by Statement 157. For this categorization, only inputs that are significant to the fair value are considered. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1 – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that can be accessed at the measurement date.

Level 2 – Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (i.e., interest rates, yield curves, etc.), and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means (market corroborated inputs).

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs that reflect assumptions about what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. These inputs would be based on the best information available, including the Company's own data.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

In accordance with the fair value hierarchy described above, the following table shows the fair value of the Company's financial assets and liabilities that are required to be measured at fair value as of December 31, 2008, which are classified as other long-term assets, other current liabilities and other long-term liabilities:

<u>Recurring Fair Value Measures</u>	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2008			
	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>			
<b>Assets:</b>				
Investment in Rabbi Trust .....	\$2,133	\$ —	\$—	\$ 2,133
Total .....	<u>\$2,133</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$ 2,133</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Forward exchange contracts .....	\$ —	\$ 733	\$—	\$ 733
Interest rate swaps .....	—	12,045	—	12,045
Embedded derivatives .....	—	18,261	—	18,261
Other liabilities .....	<u>2,133</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2,133</u>
Total .....	<u>\$2,133</u>	<u>\$31,039</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$33,172</u>

Investments held in Rabbi Trusts include exchange-traded equity securities and mutual funds. Fair values for these investments are based on quoted prices in active markets and are therefore classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Forward exchange contracts are based on observable market transactions of spot and forward rates. Interest rate swaps include interest rate collars and plain vanilla swaps. Fair values for these financial instruments are based upon inputs corroborated by observable market data with similar tenors. Embedded derivatives include a bifurcated derivative from a contractual arrangement. The fair value of this instrument is based upon inputs that are observable in the market. Other liabilities represent deferred compensation obligations to employees under certain plans. The liabilities related to these plans are adjusted based on changes in the fair value of the underlying employee-directed investments. Since the employee-directed investments are exchange-traded equity securities and mutual funds with quoted prices in active markets, the liabilities are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

NOTE 11—COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Company leases office space, certain equipment and some of the venues used in its music and other operations. Some of the lease agreements contain renewal options and annual rental escalation clauses (generally tied to the consumer price index), as well as provisions for the payment of utilities and maintenance by the Company. The Company also has non-cancelable contracts related to minimum performance payments with various artists and other event-related costs. In addition, the Company has commitments relating to additions to property, plant, and equipment under certain construction commitments for facilities and venues.

As of December 31, 2008, the Company's future minimum rental commitments under non-cancelable operating lease agreements with terms in excess of one year, minimum payments under non-cancelable contracts in excess of one year and capital expenditure commitments consist of the following:

	<u>Non-Cancelable Operating Leases</u>	<u>Non-Cancelable Contracts</u>	<u>Capital Expenditures</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		
2009 .....	\$ 77,863	\$489,253	\$ 8,846
2010 .....	72,378	67,984	2,500
2011 .....	69,933	34,731	—
2012 .....	68,550	131,080	—
2013 .....	65,009	42,149	—
Thereafter .....	740,256	201,893	—
Total .....	<u>\$1,093,989</u>	<u>\$967,090</u>	<u>\$11,346</u>

Commitment amounts for non-cancelable operating leases and non-cancelable contracts which stipulate an increase in the commitment amount based on an inflationary index have been estimated using an inflation factor of 3% for North America and 1.75% for the United Kingdom.

Excluded from the non-cancelable contracts is \$120.8 million related to minimum severance obligations for all employment contracts calculated as if all such employees were terminated on January 1, 2009.

Minimum rentals of \$109.2 million to be received in years 2009 through 2020 under non-cancelable subleases are excluded from the commitment amounts in the above table.

Total rent expense charged to operations for 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$100.5 million, \$92.3 million and \$66.2 million, respectively. In addition to the minimum rental commitments included in the table above, the Company has leases, including a capital lease entered into during 2007, that contain contingent payment requirements for which payments vary depending on revenue, tickets sold or other variables. Contingent rent expense charged to operations for 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$18.8 million, \$17.0 million and \$11.5 million, respectively. The above does not include rent expense for events in third-party venues.

During 2006, in connection with the Company's acquisition of Historic Theatre Group, the Company guaranteed obligations related to a lease agreement. In the event of default, the Company could be liable for obligations which have future lease payments (undiscounted) of approximately \$29.4 million through the end of 2035. The scheduled future minimum rentals for this lease for the years 2009 through 2013 are \$1.6 million each year. The venues under the lease agreement were included in the sale of the Company's North American theatrical business. The Company entered into an Assumption Agreement with the buyer in connection with the sale, under which the buyer is assuming the Company's obligations under the guaranty, however we remain contingently liable to the lessor. The Company believes that the likelihood of a material liability being triggered

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

under this lease is remote, and no liability has been accrued for these contingent lease obligations as of December 31, 2008.

As of December 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company guaranteed the debt of third parties of approximately \$2.2 million and \$2.8 million, respectively, primarily related to maximum credit limits on employee and tour-related credit cards and bank lines of credit of a nonconsolidated affiliate and a third-party promoter.

Certain agreements relating to acquisitions provide for purchase price adjustments and other future contingent payments based on the financial performance of the acquired companies. The Company will accrue additional amounts related to such contingent payments if and when it is determinable that the applicable financial performance targets will be met. The aggregate of these contingent payments, if performance targets are met, would not significantly impact the financial position or results of operations of the Company.

The Company was a defendant in a lawsuit filed by Malinda Heerwagen on June 13, 2002, in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. The plaintiff, on behalf of a putative class consisting of certain concert ticket purchasers, alleged that anti-competitive practices for concert promotion services by the Company nationwide caused artificially high ticket prices. On August 11, 2003, the Court ruled in the Company's favor, denying the plaintiff's class certification motion. The plaintiff appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. On January 10, 2006, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit affirmed the ruling in the Company's favor by the District Court. On January 17, 2006, the plaintiff filed a Notice of Voluntary Dismissal of her action in the Southern District of New York.

The Company is a defendant in twenty-two putative class actions filed by different named plaintiffs in various U.S. District Courts throughout the country. The claims made in these actions are substantially similar to the claims made in the *Heerwagen* action discussed above, except that the geographic markets alleged are regional, statewide or more local in nature, and the members of the putative classes are limited to individuals who purchased tickets to concerts in the relevant geographic markets alleged. The plaintiffs seek unspecified compensatory, punitive and treble damages, declaratory and injunctive relief and costs of suit, including attorneys' fees. The Company has filed its answers in some of these actions, and has denied liability. On December 5, 2005, the Company filed a motion before the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation to transfer these actions and any similar ones commenced in the future to a single federal district court for coordinated pre-trial proceedings. On April 17, 2006, the Panel granted the Company's motion and ordered the consolidation and transfer of the actions to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California. On June 4, 2007, the Court conducted a hearing on the plaintiffs' motion for class certification. On June 25, 2007, the Court entered an order to stay all proceedings in the case pending the Court's ruling on the plaintiffs' motion for class certification. On October 22, 2007, the Court ruled in the plaintiffs' favor, granting the plaintiffs' motion for class certification and certifying a class in the Chicago, New England, New York/New Jersey, Colorado and Southern California regional markets. On November 5, 2007, the Company filed a Petition for Permission to Appeal from Order Granting Class Certification with the U.S. District Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. At a status conference conducted on November 5, 2007, the U.S. District Court extended its stay of all proceedings pending further developments in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. On February 15, 2008, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit issued an order denying the Company's Petition for Permission to Appeal. On February 20, 2008, the Company filed a Motion with the U.S. District Court for Reconsideration of its October 22, 2007 order granting the plaintiffs' motion for class certification. On March 6, 2008, the U.S. District Court entered an order approving a stipulated continuance and stay of all proceedings pending further developments in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. A ruling by the U.S. District Court on the Company's Motion for Reconsideration of the October 22, 2007 class certification order is pending. The Company intends to vigorously defend all claims in all of the actions.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The Company is also currently involved in certain other legal proceedings and accrues its best estimate of the probable settlement or other losses for the resolution of these claims as selling, general and administrative expenses and corporate expenses. These estimates have been developed in consultation with counsel and are based upon an analysis of potential results, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement strategies. It is possible, however, that future results of operations for any particular period could be materially affected by changes in the Company's assumptions or the effectiveness of its strategies related to these proceedings.

During 2006, the Company reversed \$7.0 million of certain pre-acquisition contingencies related to legal matters which were resolved during the year. As resolution of the legal matters occurred beyond the one-year purchase price allocation period, this reversal was recorded to selling, general and administrative expenses in other operations.

#### NOTE 12—RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

##### Relationship with Clear Channel

###### *Tax Matters Agreement*

The tax matters agreement governs the respective rights, responsibilities and obligations of Clear Channel and the Company with respect to tax liabilities and benefits, tax attributes, tax contests and other matters regarding income taxes, non-income taxes and preparing and filing tax returns, as well as with respect to any additional taxes incurred by the Company attributable to actions, events or transactions relating to the Company's stock, assets or business following the Separation, including taxes imposed if the Separation fails to qualify for tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or if Clear Channel is not able to recognize certain losses.

###### *Transactions with Clear Channel Directors*

The Company has two non-employee directors as of December 31, 2008 on its board of directors that are also directors and executive officers of Clear Channel. These two directors receive directors' fees, stock options and restricted stock awards as do other non-employee members of the Company's board of directors.

###### *Transactions with Clear Channel*

From time to time, the Company purchases advertising from Clear Channel and its subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business. For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the Company recorded \$13.2 million, \$10.3 million and \$12.7 million, respectively, as components of direct operating expenses and selling, general and administrative expenses for these advertisements.

Pursuant to a transition services agreement, subsequent to the Separation, Clear Channel provided to the Company certain corporate and information technology services. As of December 31, 2008, there are no services that Clear Channel continues to provide for the Company and no expense was recorded for the year ended December 31, 2008. For the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, the Company recorded an aggregate of \$2.0 million and \$4.9 million, respectively, for these services as components of selling, general and administrative expenses and corporate expenses.

In connection with the Separation, the Company entered into various lease and licensing agreements with Clear Channel primarily for office space occupied by the Company's employees. For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the Company recorded \$0.8 million, \$0.7 million and \$0.7 million, respectively, of expense as a component of selling, general and administrative expenses related to these agreements.

## LIVE NATION, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### Other Relationships

##### *Transactions with Directors*

Through a stock purchase agreement in September 2007, the Company completed the purchase of all of the equity interests in CPI and related companies and subsidiaries (collectively, the "CPI Companies") that the Company did not already own. Michael Cohl, a director of Live Nation at the time, owned both a direct and an indirect ownership interest in the CPI Companies at the time of the completion of this purchase. The CPI Companies and the Company concurrently entered into a services agreement with KSC Consulting (Barbados) Inc. ("KSC") which provided for the executive services of Mr. Cohl, pursuant to which Mr. Cohl served as Chief Executive Officer of the CPI Companies and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company's former Live Nation Artists division for a term of five years. In June 2008, the parties entered into an amendment to the services agreement, under which Mr. Cohl will perform consulting services for the Company through June 2012. In connection with this amendment, the Company paid KSC a lump-sum payment of \$4.5 million as full payment for Mr. Cohl's services under the consulting engagement. As part of that amendment, Mr. Cohl resigned as a director of the Company and from all offices he held with the Company. For the year ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, KSC was paid \$0.8 million, \$1.2 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, under the original services agreement. In addition, in March 2008, KSC was awarded a bonus of 41,220 shares of the Company's common stock that were issued in April 2008.

##### *Other Related Parties*

During the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company paid \$10.6 million in connection with three acquisitions of companies owned by various members of management of the Company's subsidiaries. Two of these acquisitions were of companies that held leases of venues and the third acquisition related to a company that promotes a festival.

The Company conducts certain transactions in the ordinary course of business with companies that are owned, in part or in total, by various members of management of the Company's subsidiaries or companies over which the Company has significant influence. These transactions primarily relate to venue rentals, including a rental advance in 2008, concession services, equipment rental, ticketing and other services and reimbursement of certain costs. Expenses of \$20.2 million, \$11.1 million and \$7.5 million were incurred for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively, and revenue of \$2.3 million, \$0.8 million, and \$0.4 million were earned for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively, from these companies for services rendered or provided in relation to these business ventures.

None of these transactions were with directors or executive officers of the Company.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

NOTE 13—INCOME TAXES

Significant components of the provision for income tax expense (benefit) are as follows:

	2008	2007	2006
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		
Current—federal .....	\$(47,625)	\$(22,924)	\$(13,989)
Current—foreign .....	24,524	31,300	21,739
Current—state .....	(956)	(2,751)	518
Total current .....	(24,057)	5,625	8,268
Deferred—federal .....	2,741	10,459	10,370
Deferred—foreign .....	5,391	(4,155)	(36)
Deferred—state .....	—	1,345	—
Total deferred .....	8,132	7,649	10,334
Income tax expense (benefit) .....	<u>\$(15,925)</u>	<u>\$ 13,274</u>	<u>\$ 18,602</u>

Current income tax expense decreased \$29.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year due principally to the recognition of tax benefits for losses in the United States during 2008 for which the Company could not recognize tax benefits in the prior year. For all periods presented, the Company recorded current benefits in continuing operations for federal income tax purposes resulting from the use of current period losses against gains and income from discontinued operations. Current income tax expense decreased \$2.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year primarily due to tax losses for which tax benefits are recognized.

Deferred tax expense increased \$0.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 as compared to the same period of the prior year due principally to utilization of foreign deferred tax assets. Deferred tax expense decreased \$2.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to the same period of the prior year due principally to less utilization of deferred tax assets.

The domestic loss from continuing operations before income taxes was \$414.9 million, \$132.5 million and \$79.1 million for 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The foreign income from continuing operations before income taxes was \$72.6 million, \$92.9 million and \$54.3 million for 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax liabilities and assets as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Intangible assets .....	\$109,667	\$ 14,017
Prepaid expenses .....	1,696	5,285
Long-term debt .....	32,225	29,213
Other .....	<u>1,112</u>	<u>3,758</u>
Total deferred tax liabilities .....	144,700	52,273
Deferred tax assets:		
Intangible and fixed assets .....	145,632	86,148
Accrued expenses .....	16,524	19,106
Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates .....	5,309	5,309
Net operating loss carryforwards .....	124,082	157,800
Bad debt reserves .....	2,462	5,388
Deferred income .....	7,554	7,554
Other .....	<u>14,413</u>	<u>5,720</u>
Total gross deferred tax assets .....	315,976	287,025
Valuation allowance .....	<u>206,754</u>	<u>246,708</u>
Total deferred tax assets .....	<u>109,222</u>	<u>40,317</u>
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities) .....	<u><u>\$ (35,478)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (11,956)</u></u>

The valuation allowance was recorded due to the uncertainty of the ability to generate sufficient taxable income necessary to realize certain deferred tax assets in future years. If, at a later date, it is determined that due to a change in circumstances, the Company will utilize all or a portion of those deferred tax assets, the Company will reverse the corresponding valuation allowance with the offset to income tax benefit or to goodwill.

During 2008, the Company recorded deferred tax liabilities of \$29.0 million due principally to differences in financial reporting and tax bases in assets acquired in business combinations and artist rights agreements. The Company also recorded deferred tax assets of \$51.6 million in connection with the Company's goodwill impairment charge. These deferred tax assets account for the principal change of the net \$23.5 million increase in the Company's net deferred tax liabilities. The Company recorded a \$13.3 million decrease to valuation allowances established in connection with the HOB business combination. Also, during 2008, the Company recorded a \$4.1 million reversal of deferred tax liabilities in connection with the impairment of goodwill.

During 2007, settlements were reached with the Internal Revenue Service concerning tax matters involving certain of the Company's fixed assets. The settlements resulted in an increase in depreciable tax basis in fixed assets and a related deferred tax asset of \$38.2 million. The Company has provided a full valuation reserve against that deferred tax asset resulting from the Company's current assessment that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax asset will not be realized.

Deferred tax assets related to intangibles and fixed assets principally relate to differences in book and tax basis of tax deductible goodwill created from the Company's various stock acquisitions. In accordance with Statement 142, the Company no longer amortizes goodwill. Thus, a deferred tax benefit for the difference between book and tax amortization for the Company's tax-deductible goodwill is no longer recognized, as these

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

assets are no longer amortized for book purposes. As the Company continues to amortize its tax basis in its tax deductible goodwill, the deferred tax asset will decrease over time. As of December 31, 2008, the Company has U.S. federal and state deferred tax assets related to net operating loss carryforwards of \$94.2 million and \$20.0 million, respectively. Based on current statutory carryforward periods, these losses will expire on various dates between the years 2009 and 2028. The amounts of U.S. net operating loss carryforwards that will expire if not utilized are \$25.6 million and \$8.1 million by 2009 and 2010, respectively. The Company's federal net operating loss is subject to statutory limitations on the amount that can be used in any given year.

As a result of the adoption of FSP APB 14-1, the Company established a deferred tax liability of \$27.9 million as of the issuance date of the convertible notes in 2007 related to the deferred tax effects resulting from the recording of the equity component of the Company's convertible notes and related transaction costs. The Company also recorded deferred tax liabilities of \$3.0 million and \$1.3 million in the 2008 and 2007 balance sheets, respectively, related to interest expense deductions for tax purposes on the equity component of the Company's convertible notes.

The reconciliation of income tax from continuing operations computed at the United States federal statutory tax rates to income tax expense (benefit) is:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		
Income tax expense (benefit) at statutory rates .....	\$(119,821)	\$(13,859)	\$(8,693)
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit .....	(956)	(2,751)	(2,393)
Differences of foreign taxes from U.S. statutory rates .....	(5,005)	(4,970)	(7,048)
Nondeductible goodwill impairment .....	50,190	—	—
Nondeductible items .....	8,575	13,608	10,310
Tax contingencies .....	5,545	793	3,641
Change in valuation allowance .....	53,035	28,301	26,124
Other, net .....	(7,488)	(7,848)	(3,339)
	<u>\$ (15,925)</u>	<u>\$ 13,274</u>	<u>\$18,602</u>

During 2008, the Company recorded tax benefits of approximately \$15.9 million on loss from continuing operations before tax of \$342.3 million. Income tax benefit is principally attributable to the Company's recognition of tax losses from operations in the United States. Nondeductible items consist principally of nondeductible goodwill impairments. State tax benefit is attributable to losses in domestic operations. The Company continually reassesses its ability to realize deferred tax assets. In connection with that assessment, during 2008, the Company recorded a valuation allowance of \$53.0 million against certain deferred tax assets.

During 2007, the Company recorded tax expense of approximately \$13.3 million on loss from continuing operations before tax of \$39.6 million. During 2006 the Company determined that it may not be able to realize certain deferred tax assets in the future and as a result of that determination the Company recorded a net valuation allowance of approximately \$26.1 million in 2006. In addition, the Company established \$84.6 million of additional valuation allowance in 2006 in connection with its acquisition of HOB.

The Company regularly assesses the likelihood of additional assessments in each taxing jurisdiction resulting from current and subsequent years' examinations. Liabilities for income taxes have been established for future income tax assessments when it is probable there will be future assessments and the amount thereof can be reasonably estimated. Once established, liabilities for uncertain tax positions are adjusted only when there is more information available or when an event occurs necessitating a change to the liabilities. The Company

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

believes that the resolution of income tax matters for open years will not have a material effect on its consolidated and combined financial statements although the resolution of income tax matters could impact the Company's effective tax rate for a particular future period.

In June 2006, the FASB issued FIN 48, which became effective for the Company on January 1, 2007. FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. The amount recognized is measured as the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. As a result of the adoption of FIN 48, the Company recognized no material adjustment in the liability for unrecognized income tax benefits. At the adoption date on January 1, 2007, the Company had \$21.9 million of unrecognized tax benefits, the majority of which would affect the Company's effective tax rate if recognized. At December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2007, the Company had \$22.0 million and \$24.2 million of unrecognized tax benefits, respectively. This change in unrecognized income tax benefits relates to current and pre-2008 uncertain tax positions, additional interest accruals, as described below, and currency fluctuations. The amount of these unrecognized tax benefits which would favorably impact the effective tax rate if recognized at some point in the future is \$18.6 million.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions in income tax expense. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company has recognized \$1.1 million of interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions. As of December 31, 2008, the Company has approximately \$2.9 million of accrued interest related to uncertain tax positions.

The tax years 2002 through 2008 remain open to examination by the major tax jurisdictions to which the Company is subject.

The following table summarizes the activity related to the Company's unrecognized tax benefits for the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
Balance at January 1 .....	\$24,201	\$22,935
Additions:		
Tax for current year positions .....	4,480	3,796
Tax for prior year positions .....	—	68
Interest and penalties for prior years .....	1,162	1,278
Reductions:		
Settlements for prior year positions .....	(96)	(3,737)
Foreign currency .....	(7,795)	(139)
Balance at December 31 .....	<u>\$21,952</u>	<u>\$24,201</u>

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

NOTE 14—STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

*Dividends*

The Company presently intends to retain future earnings, if any, to finance the expansion of its business. Therefore, it does not expect to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Moreover, the terms of the Company's senior secured credit facility and the designations of its preferred stock limit the amount of funds which the Company will have available to declare and distribute as dividends on its common stock. Payment of future cash dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of the Company's board of directors in accordance with applicable law after taking into account various factors, including the financial condition, operating results, current and anticipated cash needs, plans for expansion and contractual restrictions with respect to the payment of dividends.

*Common Stock Reserved for Future Issuance*

Common stock of approximately 9.0 million shares is reserved for future issuances under the stock incentive plan (including 4.9 million options and 1.4 million restricted stock awards currently granted).

*Share Repurchase Program*

On December 22, 2005, the Company's board of directors authorized a \$150.0 million share repurchase program effective as of that date. The repurchase program was authorized through December 31, 2006 and no such program was authorized for 2007 or 2008. As of the expiration of the program on December 31, 2006, 3.4 million shares had been repurchased for an aggregate cost of \$42.7 million, including commissions and fees.

*Earnings per Share*

The Company computes net income per common share in accordance with FASB Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 128, *Earnings per Share* ("Statement 128") under the two-class method. Under the provisions of Statement 128, basic net income per common share is computed by dividing the net income applicable to common shares by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted net income per common share adjusts basic net income per common share for the effects of stock options, restricted stock and other potentially dilutive financial instruments only in the periods in which such effect is dilutive. In July 2007, the Company issued \$220 million of 2.875% convertible notes which are considered in the calculation of diluted net income per common share, if dilutive. Dilutive securities at December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 include 994,372, 927,697 and 360,861 shares of nonvested restricted stock, respectively. The nonvested restricted stockholders are entitled to participate in dividends declared on common stock as if the shares were fully vested. As a result, for purposes of calculating basic earnings per common share, income attributable to nonvested restricted stockholders is excluded from net income. As the Company had a net loss for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, no loss has been allocated to the nonvested restricted stockholders.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net loss from continuing operations per common share:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
	<i>(in thousands, except per share data)</i>		
Loss from continuing operations attributable to common stockholders—basic .....	\$(328,008)	\$(60,741)	\$(55,647)
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Income attributable to nonvested restricted stockholders ..	—	—	—
2.875% convertible senior notes .....	—	—	—
Total loss from continuing operations —diluted .....	\$(328,008)	\$(60,741)	\$(55,647)
Weighted average common shares—basic .....	76,228	68,441	64,853
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Stock options, restricted stock and warrants .....	—	—	—
2.875% convertible senior notes .....	—	—	—
Weighted average common shares—diluted .....	76,228	68,441	64,853
Loss from continuing operations per common share:			
Basic and diluted .....	\$ (4.30)	\$ (0.89)	\$ (0.85)

The calculation of diluted net loss per common share includes the effects of the assumed exercise of any outstanding stock options and warrants, the assumed vesting of shares of restricted stock and the assumed conversion of the 2.875% senior convertible notes where dilutive. For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the Company has excluded all potentially dilutive securities, such as nonvested restricted stock and outstanding options and warrants to purchase common stock, from the calculation of diluted net loss per common share because such securities are anti-dilutive. For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the diluted weighted average common shares outstanding excludes the dilutive effect of 5,304,450, 2,240,000 and 80,000 stock options and warrants, respectively, since such options and warrants have an exercise price in excess of the average market price of the Company's common stock. In addition, for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, the diluted weighted average common shares outstanding excludes 8,104,690 and 3,752,582 shares, respectively, which represents the dilutive effect of conversion shares related to the Company's 2.875% convertible senior notes because such securities are anti-dilutive. For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, the diluted weighted average common shares outstanding excludes 547,268, 2,118,495 and 829,128 total shares, respectively, which represents the dilutive effect of 6,298,822, 4,885,722 and 2,512,461 stock options, warrants and shares of restricted stock, respectively, because these securities were anti-dilutive.

**NOTE 15—STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION**

In December 2005, the Company adopted its 2005 Stock Incentive Plan. The plan authorizes the Company to grant stock option awards, director shares, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock and deferred stock awards, other equity-based awards and performance awards. The Company has granted restricted stock awards and options to purchase its common stock to employees, directors and consultants of the Company and its affiliates under the stock incentive plan at no less than the fair market value of the underlying stock on the date of grant. The options are granted for a term not exceeding ten years and the nonvested options are forfeited in the event the employee or director terminates his or her employment or relationship with the Company or one of its affiliates. Any options that have vested at the time of termination are forfeited to the extent they are not exercised within the applicable post-employment exercise period provided in their option agreements. These options vest

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

over one to five years. The stock incentive plan contains anti-dilutive provisions that require the adjustment of the number of shares of the Company's common stock represented by, and the exercise price of, each option for any stock splits or stock dividends.

The Company recorded \$11.1 million, \$16.4 million and \$3.3 million of non-cash compensation expense during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively, related to nonvested stock-based compensation arrangements for stock options and restricted stock awards. Of these amounts, \$4.2 million, \$6.3 million and \$1.7 million was recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses and \$6.9 million, \$10.1 million and \$1.6 million was recorded in corporate expenses, respectively. Additionally, \$0.1 million was recorded in discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2007 with no expense recorded for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2006. As of December 31, 2008, there was \$26.4 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested stock-based compensation arrangements for stock options and restricted stock awards. This cost is expected to be recognized over the next four years.

**Stock Options**

The Company follows the fair value recognition provisions of Statement 123(R). The fair value of the options is amortized to expense on a straight-line basis over the options' vesting period. Stock-based compensation expense recognized during the year includes compensation expense for all share-based payments granted on or prior to, but not yet vested at the end of the period, based on the grant date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of Statement 123(R).

Through December 31, 2008, no tax benefits from the exercise of stock options have been recognized. Any future excess tax benefits derived from the exercise of stock options will be recorded prospectively and reported as cash flows from financing activities in accordance with Statement 123(R).

The fair value for options in Live Nation stock was estimated on the date of grant using a Black-Scholes option-pricing model. Expected volatilities are based on implied volatilities of traded options and the historical volatility of stocks of similar companies since the Company's common stock does not have sufficient trading history to reasonably predict its own volatility. The Company uses the simplified method for estimating the expected life within the valuation model which is the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. The risk free rate for periods within the expected life of the option is based on the U.S. Treasury Note rate. An estimated rate of 10% is used for expected forfeitures of stock options due to the limited history of the Company's stock option plans. The following assumptions were used to calculate the fair value of the Company's options on the date of grant:

	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Risk-free interest rate .....	2.15% - 2.95%	3.63% - 4.88%	4.57% - 4.86%
Dividend yield .....	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Volatility factors .....	36.3% - 42.0%	28%	28%
Weighted average expected life (in years) .....	1 - 6.25	5.5 - 7	5 - 7.5

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The following table presents a summary of the Company's stock options outstanding at, and stock option activity during, the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 ("Price" reflects the weighted average exercise price per share):

	2008		2007		2006	
	Options	Price	Options	Price	Options	Price
	<i>(in thousands, except per share data)</i>					
Outstanding, January 1	3,881	\$18.41	2,152	\$11.07	2,078	\$10.60
Granted	1,324	12.27	2,355	24.09	90	21.88
Exercised	(60)	10.60	(44)	10.60	—	—
Forfeited or expired	(341)	18.88	(582)	14.88	(16)	10.60
Outstanding, December 31	<u>4,804</u>	<u>\$16.78</u>	<u>3,881</u>	<u>\$18.41</u>	<u>2,152</u>	<u>\$11.07</u>
Exercisable, December 31	907	\$17.81	62	\$11.35	32	\$10.60
Weighted average fair value per option granted		\$ 5.72		\$ 6.12		\$ 3.81

The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 was \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million, respectively. Cash received from stock option exercises for the year ended December 31, 2008 was \$0.6 million. The Company did not realize any actual tax benefit from stock option exercises.

There were 2.7 million shares available for future grants under the stock incentive plan at December 31, 2008. Upon share option exercise or vesting of restricted stock, the Company issues new shares to fulfill these grants. Vesting dates on the stock options range from March 2009 to September 2012, and expiration dates range from December 2012 to March 2018 at exercise prices and average contractual lives as follows:

Range of Exercise Prices	Outstanding as of 12/31/08 (in thousands)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Exercisable as of 12/31/08	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)
\$10.00 - \$14.99	2,574	8.0	\$11.08	428	\$10.83	7.4
\$15.00 - \$19.99	385	9.0	\$17.83	50	\$19.36	8.3
\$20.00 - \$24.99	1,845	8.2	\$24.51	429	\$24.58	8.2

The total intrinsic value of options exercisable as of December 31, 2008 was zero as the exercise price exceeds the market price.

**Restricted Stock Awards**

The Company has granted restricted stock awards to its employees and directors under the stock incentive plan. These common shares carry a legend which restricts their transferability for a term of one to five years and are forfeited in the event the recipient's employment or relationship with the Company is terminated prior to the lapse of the restriction. In addition, certain restricted stock awards require the Company or the recipient to achieve minimum performance targets in order for these awards to vest. Recipients of the restricted stock awards are entitled to all cash dividends as of the date the award was granted. The fair value of the restricted stock is amortized to expense on a straight-line basis over the restricted stock's vesting period. The Company does not assume any forfeitures of restricted stock as awards are limited to a small number of senior management.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The following table presents a summary of the Company's restricted stock awards outstanding at December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006. ("Price" reflects the weighted average share price at the date of grant):

	2008		2007		2006	
	Awards	Price	Awards	Price	Awards	Price
	<i>(in thousands, except per share data)</i>					
Outstanding, January 1	928	\$18.99	361	\$12.39	319	\$10.60
Granted	509	12.28	710	22.53	65	21.12
Forfeited	(142)	19.56	(39)	19.70	(1)	10.60
Vested	(301)	18.05	(104)	20.32	(22)	10.60
Outstanding, December 31	<u>994</u>	<u>\$15.76</u>	<u>928</u>	<u>\$18.99</u>	<u>361</u>	<u>\$12.39</u>

The total fair market value of the shares issued upon the vesting of restricted stock awards during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$5.4 million, \$2.1 million and \$0.2 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2008, there were 150,000 restricted stock awards outstanding which require the Company or the recipient to achieve minimum performance targets in order for the awards to vest.

**Bonus Incentives**

For 2008 and 2007, the Company entered into arrangements with certain key employees that allows the Company to issue shares of its common stock in lieu of cash bonus payments. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company has recorded \$20.9 million and \$2.1 million of non-cash compensation expense in selling, general and administrative and corporate expenses, respectively, related to bonus incentives to be issued. For the year ended December 31, 2007, the Company has recorded \$11.1 million and \$0.8 million of non-cash compensation expense in selling, general and administrative and corporate expenses, respectively, related to bonus incentives. Additionally, \$(0.9) million and \$0.9 million was recorded in discontinued operations for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Based on the closing stock price of the Company's common stock on December 31, 2008, this would result in the issuance of approximately 3.9 million shares in 2009.

**Warrants**

In April 2008, the Company issued a warrant to purchase 500,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$13.73 per share in connection with the formation of a joint venture. The warrant vests over three years in equal installments beginning on the first anniversary of the issuance date. As the counterparty is not required to provide any future service in order to retain and exercise the warrant, it was expensed at the time of issuance in selling, general and administrative expenses. The Company valued the warrant at \$2.1 million using the Black-Scholes valuation model.

**NOTE 16—EMPLOYEE SAVINGS PLANS**

The Company's employees are eligible to participate in various 401(k) savings and other plans established for the purpose of providing retirement benefits for substantially all employees. Both the employees and the Company make contributions to the plan. The Company matches 50% of the employee's first 5% of pay contributed to the plan. Company matched contributions vest to the employees based upon their years of service to the Company.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Contributions to these plans of \$2.3 million, \$1.8 million and \$1.6 million were charged to expense for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The Company provides a non-qualified deferred compensation plan for highly compensated employees and directors. The plan allows employees to defer up to 50% of their annual salary and up to 80% of their bonus before taxes and allows directors to defer up to 100% of their compensation. Matching contributions are made at the sole discretion of the Company's compensation committee and the Company retains ownership of all assets until distributed and records a liability to the employees. The liability under the deferred compensation plan at December 31, 2008 and 2007 was approximately \$2.1 million and \$2.5 million, respectively, which is recorded in other long-term liabilities.

NOTE 17—OTHER INFORMATION

Included in other expense (income)—net for the year ended December 31, 2006 is income of \$5.9 million related to a fee received on the sale of land in Ireland which was sold in April 2006 to the minority interest holder in this entity. This fee was for payment of services provided by the Company in completing the sale since, under the terms of the original acquisition that included this asset, the Company did not have the rights to the appreciation in the value of this property. The minority interest holder contributed his share of the appreciation in the value of the land to the entity to fund future expenditures.

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b><u>2008</u></b>	<b><u>2007</u></b>	<b><u>2006</u></b>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>		
The following details the components of "Other expense (income)—net":			
Loss (gain) on sale of investments .....	\$—	\$ (64)	\$ 1,659
Currency exchange loss .....	52	902	3,130
Other, net .....	<u>(80)</u>	<u>(985)</u>	<u>(5,278)</u>
Total other expense (income)—net .....	<u>\$ (28)</u>	<u>\$(147)</u>	<u>\$ (489)</u>

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

	<u>As of December 31,</u>	
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>	
The following details the components of "Other current assets":		
Investments in theatrical productions	\$ —	\$ 8,778
Inventory	18,107	20,188
Cash held in escrow	7,294	12,088
Other	3,116	3,668
Total other current assets	<u>\$ 28,517</u>	<u>\$ 44,722</u>
The following details the components of "Other long-term assets":		
Prepaid management and booking fees	\$ 1,106	\$ 11,280
Prepaid rent	20,140	21,289
Long-term advances	154,689	53,040
Debt issuance costs	15,812	15,606
Other	18,467	19,465
Total other long-term assets	<u>\$210,214</u>	<u>\$120,680</u>
The following details the components of "Accrued expenses":		
Accrued event expenses	\$ 68,473	\$124,868
Collections on behalf of others	56,944	117,165
Current deferred tax liabilities	1,696	5,285
Accrued insurance	22,120	20,445
Accrued royalties	17,639	12,947
Accrued payroll and benefits	24,019	20,823
Accrued expenses—other	188,101	210,103
Total accrued expenses	<u>\$378,992</u>	<u>\$511,636</u>
The following details the components of "Other current liabilities":		
Contractual advances	\$ 29,201	\$ —
Other	35,180	18,348
Total other current liabilities	<u>\$ 64,381</u>	<u>\$ 18,348</u>
The following details the components of "Other long-term liabilities":		
Deferred taxes	\$ 33,782	\$ 6,672
Unrecognized tax benefits	21,952	24,201
Deferred revenue	4,536	7,190
Accrued rent	44,831	35,691
Other	41,259	17,711
Total other long-term liabilities	<u>\$146,360</u>	<u>\$ 91,465</u>

**LIVE NATION, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**NOTE 18—SEGMENT DATA**

In 2009, the Company reorganized its business units and the way in which these business units are assessed and therefore changed its reportable operating segments to North American Music, International Music and Ticketing. Prior to 2009, the Company reported an Artist Nation segment which is now reported in the North American Music and International Music segments. The Company's business formerly reported as Artist Nation includes the promotion and/or production of global tours and also provides other services to artists. These artist relationships tend to be long-term and typically involve multiple revenue streams for an artist. The Company enters into these relationships in order to fill the distribution platform of the businesses with recurring events, both domestically and internationally. This is not a separate part of these businesses but is just one more facet of the North American Music and International Music segments. Therefore, the Company is now allocating these activities based on where the profits for services to these artists are being generated. Prior to 2008, the Company reported a Global Theater segment, which has been eliminated after the divestiture of substantially all of the Company's North American theatrical business in January 2008, which is reported as discontinued operations. The remaining North American theatrical venues which were not sold and the Company's theatrical assets in the United Kingdom, both previously included in Global Theater, are now reported in the North American Music segment and other operations, respectively.

The North American Music segment principally involves the promotion of live music events in the Company's owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues and the operation and management of music venues primarily in the United States and Canada, as well as providing various services to artists including merchandise, artist fan sites and VIP tickets, broadcasting/digital media rights, sponsorship and marketing services. The International Music segment principally involves the promotion of live music events in the Company's owned and/or operated venues and in rented third-party venues, the production of music festivals and the operation and management of music venues outside of North America. The Ticketing segment principally involves the management of the Company's internal ticketing operations, the development of the Company's new ticketing platform and online and wireless distribution activities, including the development of the Company's website. Other operations include United Kingdom theatrical venue operations and other businesses. The Company's motor sports business was sold in September 2008 and the Company sold the events business in October 2008, both of which were previously included in other operations and are now reported as discontinued operations.

The Company has reclassified all periods presented to conform to the 2009 presentation. Corporate expenses, interest income, interest expense, equity in losses (earnings) of nonconsolidated affiliates, other expense (income)—net, income tax expense (benefit) and net income (loss) attributable to minority interests are managed on a total company basis.

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

There are no customers that individually account for more than ten percent of the Company's consolidated revenue in any year.

	<u>North American Music</u>	<u>International Music</u>	<u>Ticketing</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Corporate</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>					
<b>2008</b>						
Revenue	\$2,678,309	\$1,378,104	\$ 22,393	\$ 88,032	\$ —	\$4,166,838
Direct operating expenses	2,161,119	1,127,235	9,370	26,215	733	3,324,672
Selling, general and administrative expenses	408,067	172,604	33,332	41,348	—	655,351
Depreciation and amortization	99,573	30,418	5,569	7,961	3,946	147,467
Goodwill impairment	269,902	—	—	—	—	269,902
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets	19	203	—	62	824	1,108
Corporate expenses	—	—	—	—	52,498	52,498
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ (260,371)</u>	<u>\$ 47,644</u>	<u>\$ (25,878)</u>	<u>\$ 12,446</u>	<u>\$ (58,001)</u>	<u>\$ (284,160)</u>
Identifiable assets	\$1,460,782	\$ 736,136	\$ 39,636	\$182,261	\$ 57,908	\$2,476,723
Capital expenditures	\$ 62,566	\$ 93,372	\$ 23,757	\$ 4,048	\$ 3,177	\$ 186,920
<b>2007</b>						
Revenue	\$2,295,535	\$1,307,714	\$ 11,358	\$140,863	\$ —	\$3,755,470
Direct operating expenses	1,851,588	1,077,805	3,128	71,089	—	3,003,610
Selling, general and administrative expenses	371,109	151,962	15,379	54,533	—	592,983
Depreciation and amortization	77,756	19,855	3,311	10,358	5,554	116,834
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets	(6,725)	(18,807)	—	5,047	(169)	(20,654)
Corporate expenses	—	—	—	—	45,854	45,854
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 1,807</u>	<u>\$ 76,899</u>	<u>\$ (10,460)</u>	<u>\$ (164)</u>	<u>\$ (51,239)</u>	<u>\$ 16,843</u>
Identifiable assets	\$1,582,763	\$ 677,857	\$ 19,334	\$384,732	\$ 85,134	\$2,749,820
Capital expenditures	\$ 46,708	\$ 39,927	\$ 14,180	\$ 8,798	\$ 7,236	\$ 116,849
<b>2006</b>						
Revenue	\$2,060,145	\$1,048,136	\$ 8,893	\$177,297	\$ —	\$3,294,471
Direct operating expenses	1,741,769	842,338	2,665	92,097	—	2,678,869
Selling, general and administrative expenses	263,778	123,824	11,829	69,539	—	468,970
Depreciation and amortization	84,323	17,228	501	18,559	3,017	123,628
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets	(63)	1,041	—	(10,844)	(121)	(9,987)
Corporate expenses	—	—	—	—	33,863	33,863
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ (29,662)</u>	<u>\$ 63,705</u>	<u>\$ (6,102)</u>	<u>\$ 7,946</u>	<u>\$ (36,759)</u>	<u>\$ (872)</u>
Identifiable assets	\$1,143,742	\$ 571,485	\$ 7,443	\$454,210	\$ 48,122	\$2,225,002
Capital expenditures	\$ 24,783	\$ 6,553	\$ 5,473	\$ 21,510	\$ 7,386	\$ 65,705

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The following table provides information on the Company's foreign operations included in the consolidated amounts above:

	<u>United Kingdom Operations</u>	<u>Other Foreign Operations</u>	<u>Total Foreign Operations</u>	<u>Total Domestic Operations</u>	<u>Consolidated Total</u>
	<i>(in thousands)</i>				
<b>2008</b>					
Revenue .....	\$557,006	\$947,889	\$1,504,895	\$2,661,943	\$4,166,838
Identifiable assets .....	\$453,823	\$547,446	\$1,001,269	\$1,475,454	\$2,476,723
<b>2007</b>					
Revenue .....	\$575,180	\$780,060	\$1,355,240	\$2,400,230	\$3,755,470
Identifiable assets .....	\$456,703	\$461,279	\$ 917,982	\$1,831,838	\$2,749,820
<b>2006</b>					
Revenue .....	\$533,534	\$487,355	\$1,020,889	\$2,273,582	\$3,294,471
Identifiable assets .....	\$437,989	\$308,471	\$ 746,460	\$1,478,542	\$2,225,002

LIVE NATION, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

NOTE 19—QUARTERLY RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

	March 31,		June 30,		September 30,		December 31,	
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007
	<i>(in thousands, except per share data)</i>							
Revenue .....	\$532,689	\$418,507	\$1,129,735	\$966,033	\$1,588,462	\$1,448,495	\$ 915,952	\$922,435
Operating expenses:								
Direct operating expenses .....	402,311	305,327	891,716	760,554	1,295,416	1,197,399	735,229	740,330
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	154,397	136,527	166,669	155,039	174,245	151,079	160,040	150,338
Depreciation and amortization .....	34,229	26,679	33,042	23,978	31,490	26,020	48,706	40,157
Goodwill impairment .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	269,902	—
Loss (gain) on sale of operating assets .....	449	4,575	—	(19,269)	(1,230)	(6,112)	1,889	152
Corporate expenses .....	11,641	9,796	10,474	9,263	13,062	11,335	17,321	15,460
Operating income (loss) .....	(70,338)	(64,397)	27,834	36,468	75,479	68,774	(317,135)	(24,002)
Interest expense .....	17,766	14,928	16,321	15,248	17,220	16,478	19,363	18,352
Interest income .....	(2,162)	(2,657)	(3,266)	(4,308)	(2,978)	(3,732)	(1,786)	(2,779)
Equity in (earnings) losses of nonconsolidated affiliates .....	(288)	2,135	1,396	1,436	(1,979)	(115)	(1,393)	1,602
Other expense (income)—net .....	(863)	(47)	(252)	(307)	277	(213)	810	420
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes .....	(84,791)	(78,756)	13,635	24,399	62,939	56,356	(334,129)	(41,597)
Income tax expense (benefit) .....	(13,962)	(8,705)	14,072	13,600	(31,848)	10,384	15,813	(2,005)
Income (loss) from continuing operations .....	(70,829)	(70,051)	(437)	10,799	94,787	45,972	(349,942)	(39,592)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax .....	31,362	21,957	(2,456)	2,595	47,550	1,884	12,140	19,116
Net income (loss) .....	(39,467)	(48,094)	(2,893)	13,394	142,337	47,856	(337,802)	(20,476)
Net income (loss) attributable to minority interests .....	(2,226)	(3,045)	(2,241)	3,472	4,344	7,763	1,710	(321)
Net income (loss) attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u>\$ (37,241)</u>	<u>\$ (45,049)</u>	<u>\$ (652)</u>	<u>\$ 9,922</u>	<u>\$ 137,993</u>	<u>\$ 40,093</u>	<u>\$ (339,512)</u>	<u>\$ (20,155)</u>
Basic income (loss) per common share attributable to common stockholders:								
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	\$ (0.92)	\$ (1.02)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.11	\$ 1.17	\$ 0.55	\$ (4.51)	\$ (0.54)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations .....	0.42	0.33	(0.03)	0.04	0.61	0.03	0.15	0.26
Net income (loss) attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u>\$ (0.50)</u>	<u>\$ (0.69)</u>	<u>\$ (0.01)</u>	<u>\$ 0.15</u>	<u>\$ 1.78</u>	<u>\$ 0.58</u>	<u>\$ (4.36)</u>	<u>\$ (0.28)</u>
Diluted income (loss) per common share attributable to common stockholders:								
Income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	\$ (0.92)	\$ (1.02)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.11	\$ 1.10	\$ 0.53	\$ (4.51)	\$ (0.54)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations .....	0.42	0.33	(0.03)	0.04	0.56	0.02	0.15	0.26
Net income (loss) attributable to Live Nation, Inc. ....	<u>\$ (0.50)</u>	<u>\$ (0.69)</u>	<u>\$ (0.01)</u>	<u>\$ 0.15</u>	<u>\$ 1.66</u>	<u>\$ 0.55</u>	<u>\$ (4.36)</u>	<u>\$ (0.28)</u>

**LIVE NATION, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**NOTE 20—SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

In February 2009, Live Nation entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Ticketmaster Entertainment, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Ticketmaster"), pursuant to which, among other things, Ticketmaster will merge (the "Merger") with and into a Delaware limited liability company and wholly owned subsidiary of Live Nation ("Merger Sub"), with Merger Sub continuing as the surviving corporation following the Merger. The Merger, the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby have been approved by the boards of directors of both Live Nation and Ticketmaster.

At the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time"), each issued and outstanding share of Ticketmaster's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Ticketmaster Common Stock"), will be automatically converted into the right to receive 1.384 (the "Exchange Ratio") fully paid and non-assessable shares of Live Nation common stock, par value \$0.01 per share. The Exchange Ratio shall be subject to adjustment prior to closing in order to ensure that the holders of 100% of the voting power of Ticketmaster's equity securities immediately prior to the Effective Time (which voting power is expected at such time to be represented solely by shares of Ticketmaster Common Stock) receive 50.01% of the voting power of the equity securities of Live Nation immediately following the Merger (which voting power is expected at such time to be represented solely by shares of Live Nation common stock). No fractional shares of Live Nation common stock will be issued in connection with the Merger, and holders of Ticketmaster Common Stock will be entitled to receive cash in lieu thereof.

Also in connection with the Merger, (i) all outstanding options to purchase Ticketmaster Common Stock granted pursuant to a Ticketmaster stock plan ("Ticketmaster Stock Options") will be converted into an option to acquire, on the same terms and conditions as were applicable under such Ticketmaster Stock Options, a number of shares of Live Nation common stock determined by multiplying the number of shares of Ticketmaster Common Stock subject to such Ticketmaster Stock Options immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio; (ii) each award of restricted Ticketmaster Common Stock outstanding shall be converted, on the same terms and conditions applicable to restricted Ticketmaster Common Stock immediately prior to the Effective Time, into the number of shares of restricted Live Nation common stock determined by multiplying the number of shares of restricted Ticketmaster Common Stock subject to such award immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio; and (iii) all outstanding awards of Ticketmaster restricted stock units or director share unit accounts will be converted, on the same terms and conditions applicable to such awards, into restricted stock units or an account of director share units (as the case may be) of Live Nation common stock by multiplying the number of shares of outstanding Ticketmaster Common Stock subject to such award immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio.

## **PART IV**

### **ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES**

#### **(a)1. Financial Statements.**

The following consolidated financial statements are included in Item 8:

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2008 and 2007

Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Years Ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **(a)2. Financial Statement Schedule.**

The following financial statement schedule for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 is filed as part of this report and should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts**

All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulation of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable, and therefore have been omitted.

**LIVE NATION, INC.**  
**SCHEDULE II**  
**VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS**

**Allowance for Doubtful Accounts**  
*(in thousands)*

<u>Description</u>	<u>Balance at Beginning of Period</u>	<u>Charges to Costs, Expenses and Other</u>	<u>Write-off of Accounts Receivable</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Balance at End of Period</u>
Year ended December 31, 2006 .....	\$ 9,518	\$ 5,923	\$ (1,693)	\$ (283)(1)	\$13,465
Year ended December 31, 2007 .....	\$13,465	\$11,079	\$ (5,855)	\$ 239 (2)	\$18,928
Year ended December 31, 2008 .....	\$18,928	\$ 3,898	\$(10,812)	\$(1,638)(3)	\$10,376

- (1) Elimination of allowance for doubtful accounts resulting from dispositions, partially offset by foreign currency adjustments and the addition of allowance for doubtful accounts resulting from acquisitions.
- (2) Foreign currency adjustments.
- (3) Reclassification of allowance for doubtful accounts to long-term assets and elimination of allowance for doubtful accounts resulting from dispositions.

**LIVE NATION, INC.**  
**SCHEDULE II**  
**VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS**

**Deferred Tax Asset Valuation Allowance**  
*(in thousands)*

<u>Description</u>	<u>Balance at Beginning of Period</u>	<u>Charges to Costs, Expenses and Other(1)</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Other(1)</u>	<u>Balance at End of Period</u>
Year ended December 31, 2006 .....	\$ 77,266	\$26,124	\$—	\$ 87,934	\$191,324
Year ended December 31, 2007 .....	\$191,324	\$28,301	\$—	\$ 27,084	\$246,709
Year ended December 31, 2008 .....	\$246,709	\$53,035	\$—	\$(92,990)	\$206,754

(1) In 2006, the Company established allowances against deferred tax assets recorded in connection with the Company's acquisition of HOB Entertainment, Inc. In 2007, the Company recorded valuation allowances against: (i) previously unrecorded deferred tax assets arising from the Internal Revenue Service settlement of \$38.2 million and a capital loss carryforward of \$18.9 million, (ii) deferred tax assets established in connection with the HOB Entertainment, Inc. and the Signatures Network, Inc. business combinations of \$1.8 million and (iii) other assets of \$(1.1) million. In 2007, the Company reduced valuation allowances by \$27.9 million resulting from the recognition of a corresponding deferred tax liability related to the Company's convertible debt. During 2008, principal drivers of other reductions in the valuation allowance were the estimated utilization of U.S. net operating losses of \$29.8 million and the establishment of \$51.1 million of deferred tax liabilities in connection with 2008 business combinations and artist rights contracts.

**MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER  
MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES**

Our common stock was listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "LYV" on December 21, 2005. There were 3,417 stockholders of record as of June 16, 2009. This figure does not include an estimate of the indeterminate number of beneficial holders whose shares may be held of record by brokerage firms and clearing agencies. The following table presents the high and low sales prices of the common stock on the New York Stock Exchange during the calendar quarter indicated.

	Common Stock Market Price	
	High	Low
<b>2007</b>		
First Quarter .....	\$25.63	\$21.07
Second Quarter .....	\$24.09	\$18.75
Third Quarter .....	\$23.27	\$16.85
Fourth Quarter .....	\$24.03	\$12.50
<b>2008</b>		
First Quarter .....	\$15.04	\$ 9.26
Second Quarter .....	\$16.15	\$10.23
Third Quarter .....	\$18.75	\$ 9.60
Fourth Quarter .....	\$16.75	\$ 2.73

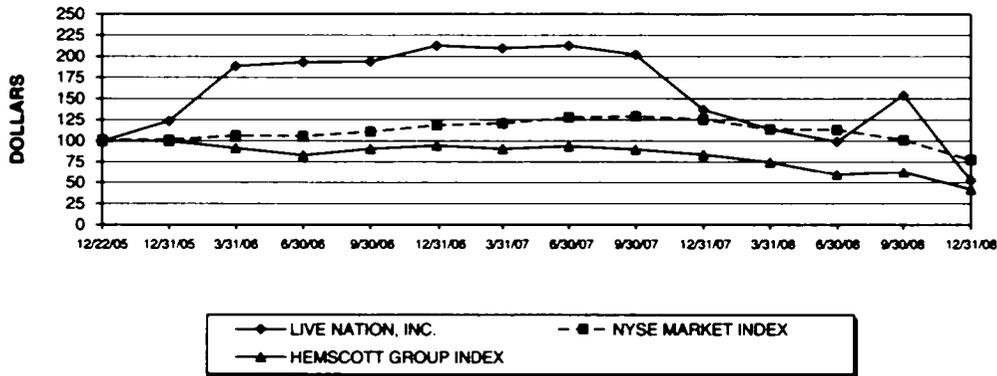
**Dividend Policy**

Since the Separation and through December 31, 2008, we have not declared or paid any dividends. We presently intend to retain future earnings, if any, to finance the expansion of our business. Therefore, we do not expect to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Moreover, the terms of our senior secured credit facility and the designations of our preferred stock limit the amount of funds which we will have available to declare and distribute as dividends on our common stock. Payment of future cash dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of our board of directors in accordance with applicable law after taking into account various factors, including our financial condition, operating results, current and anticipated cash needs, plans for expansion and contractual restrictions with respect to the payment of dividends.

## PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The graph below shows the relative investment performance of our common stock, the NYSE Market Index and the Hemsco Group Index for the period from December 22, 2005 through December 31, 2008 assuming reinvestment of dividends at date of payment into the common stock of the indexes. The Hemsco Group Index consists of the following twelve companies: Carnival Corporation, Carnival plc, Cedar Fair, L.P., Live Nation, Inc., Orchard Enterprises, Inc., Outdoor Channel Holdings, Inc., Premier Exhibitions, Inc., Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd., Six Flags, Inc., Tix Corporation, Warner Music Group Corp. and World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc. The information reflected below is not necessarily indicative of our future performance.

**COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN  
AMONG LIVE NATION, INC.,  
NYSE MARKET INDEX AND HEMSCOTT GROUP INDEX**



ASSUMES \$100 INVESTED ON DEC. 22, 2005  
ASSUMES DIVIDEND REINVESTED  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 2008

	Live Nation, Inc.	NYSE Market Index	Hemsco Group Index
December 22, 2005 .....	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
December 30, 2005 .....	123.58	100.00	100.00
March 31, 2006 .....	187.17	105.60	92.16
June 30, 2006 .....	192.08	104.99	83.66
September 29, 2006 .....	192.64	109.62	91.12
December 29, 2006 .....	211.32	117.51	94.87
March 30, 2007 .....	208.11	119.68	91.54
June 29, 2007 .....	211.13	126.60	94.06
September 28, 2007 .....	211.32	127.78	90.46
December 31, 2007 .....	200.47	123.84	84.34
March 31, 2008 .....	136.98	123.84	84.34
June 30, 2008 .....	114.43	113.03	75.58
September 30, 2008 .....	114.43	113.03	75.58
December 31, 2008 .....	54.15	76.87	43.63

**[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]**

**[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]**

**[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]**

**Board of Directors****Ariel Emanuel**

Founding Partner, Endeavor Talent Agency

**Robert Ted Enloe, III**

Managing General Partner, Balquita Partners, Ltd.

**Jeffrey T. Hinson**

President and Chief Executive Officer, Border Media Partners, LLC

**James S. Kahan**

AT&T Senior Executive Vice President – Corporate Development, Retired

**L. Lowry Mays**

Chairman, Clear Channel Communications, Inc.

**Randall T. Mays, Chairman**

President and Chief Financial Officer, Clear Channel Communications, Inc.

**Connie McCombs McNab**

Private Investor

**Michael Rapino**

President and Chief Executive Officer, Live Nation

**Mark Shapiro**

President and Chief Executive Officer, Six Flags, Inc.

**Executive and Other Key Officers****Michael Rapino**

President and Chief Executive Officer

**Jason Garner**

Chief Executive Officer – Global Music

**Alan B. Ridgeway**

Chief Executive Officer – International Music

**Michael G. Rowles**

General Counsel and Secretary

**Kathy Willard**

Chief Financial Officer

**Brian Capo**

Chief Accounting Officer

**Arthur Fogel**

Chairman – Global Music and Chief Executive Officer – Global Touring

**John Hopmans**

Executive Vice President – Mergers and Acquisitions and Strategic Finance

**Nathan Hubbard**

Chief Executive Officer – Ticketing

**Thomas O. Johansson**

Chairman – International Music

**Ben Weeden**

Chief Operating Officer – North American Music

**Corporate Information****Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

Ernst & Young LLP

Los Angeles, California

**Investor Relations**

Linda Bandov

Senior Vice President, Investor Relations

Live Nation

9348 Civic Center Drive

Beverly Hills, California 90210

(310) 867-7000

Brad Edwards

Brainerd Communicators, Inc.

521 Fifth Avenue, 8th Floor

New York, New York 10175

(212) 986-6667

**Press Inquiries**

John Vlautin

Senior Vice President, Communications

Live Nation

9348 Civic Center Drive

Beverly Hills, California 90210

(310) 867-7000

**Transfer Agent and Registrar**

BNY Mellon Shareowner Services

P.O. Box 358015

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15252-8015 or

480 Washington Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey 07310-1900

(877) 296-7874

(201) 680-6578 (for callers outside the United States)

Internet address: [www.bnymellon.com/shareowner/isd](http://www.bnymellon.com/shareowner/isd)

E-mail address: [shrrelations@bnymellon.com](mailto:shrrelations@bnymellon.com)

**Stock Listing**

Live Nation's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "LYV."

**Annual Report on Form 10-K**

Live Nation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 is included in this annual report. The exhibits accompanying the report are filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and can be accessed in the EDGAR database at the SEC's website, [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), or through the "Investors" section of Live Nation's website, at [www.livenation.com/investors](http://www.livenation.com/investors). We will provide these items to stockholders upon request. Requests for any such exhibits should be made to:

**Live Nation**

Attention: Corporate Secretary

9348 Civic Center Drive

Beverly Hills, California 90210

**Certifications**

Live Nation's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have provided to the Securities and Exchange Commission their certifications regarding the quality of the company's public disclosure as required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. These certifications are included as Exhibits 31.1 and 31.2, respectively, to Live Nation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008.

In July 2008, Live Nation's Chief Executive Officer also submitted his annual certification to the New York Stock Exchange stating that he was not aware of any violation by the company of the NYSE's corporate governance listing standards.

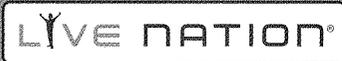
**Forward-Looking Statements**

In accordance with the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Live Nation notes that this annual report contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties, including those relating to the company's future success and growth. Actual results may differ materially due to risks and uncertainties as described in Live Nation's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Live Nation does not intend to update these forward-looking statements.

**Proxy Solicitation**

In connection with the proposed transaction with Ticketmaster Entertainment, Inc., Live Nation intends to file relevant materials with the SEC, including a joint proxy statement/prospectus. INVESTORS ARE URGED TO READ THESE MATERIALS WHEN THEY BECOME AVAILABLE BECAUSE THEY WILL CONTAIN IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT TICKETMASTER ENTERTAINMENT, LIVE NATION AND THE TRANSACTION. The joint proxy statement/prospectus and other relevant materials (when they become available) and any other documents filed by Live Nation with the SEC may be obtained free of charge at the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>. In addition, investors may obtain free copies of the documents filed with the SEC by contacting Live Nation's Investor Relations Department at (310) 867-7000 or by accessing Live Nation's investor relations website at [www.livenation.com/investors](http://www.livenation.com/investors).

Live Nation and its executive officers and directors may be deemed to be participating in the solicitation of proxies in connection with the transaction. Information about the executive officers and directors of Live Nation and the number of shares of Live Nation's common stock beneficially owned by such persons is set forth in Live Nation's Amended Annual Report on Form 10-K/A which was filed with the SEC on April 30, 2009. Investors may obtain additional information regarding the direct and indirect interests of Live Nation and its executive officers and directors in the transaction by reading the joint proxy statement/prospectus regarding the transaction when it becomes available.



9348 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE  
BEVERLY HILLS, CA. 90210  
310 867 7000

[LIVENATION.com](http://LIVENATION.com)

